

PSLM-2011-12

PAKISTAN SOCIAL AND LIVING STANDARDS MEASUREMENT SURVEY (2011-12)

National / Provincial

Government of Pakistan
Statistics Division
Pakistan Bureau of Statistics
Islamabad

May- 2013

www.pbs.gov.pk

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| PREFACE | | V |
|--|--------|-----------|
| ACRONYMS | | |
| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY | | |
| Education Education | | ···· V 11 |
| Health | | |
| Population Welfare | | |
| Housing, Water Supply & Sanitation | | |
| PROGRESS OF PSLM INDICATORS USED FOR MONITORING OF M | | x |
| SUMMARY OF KEY INDICATORS | | |
| 1. Introduction | | |
| 1.1 The PRSP, the MDGs and the PSLM | | |
| 1.2 Sample Design of PSLM Survey 2011-12 | | |
| 1.3 Household and Survey Questionnaire | 18 | |
| 1.4 Objectives and Scope of Analysis | | |
| 1.5 Data Quality and Reliability Measures | | |
| 2. EDUCATION | | 21 |
| 2.1 Introduction | | |
| 2.2 Objective | | |
| 2.3 School Attendance | | |
| 2.4 Primary Enrolment Rate | 22 | |
| 2.5 Enrolment in Government Schools | 23 | |
| 2.6 Expenditure on Education | | |
| 2.7 Early Leavers and Non-Attendance | 24 | |
| 2.8 Literacy | | |
| 2.9 Katchi Class | | |
| 2.10 Middle and Matric Enrolment Rates | | |
| 2.11 Gender Parity Index | | |
| 3. HEALTH | ••••• | 82 |
| 3.1 Introduction | 82 | |
| 3.2 Immunisation | 82 | |
| 3.3 Diarrhoea | | |
| 3.4 Infant Mortality | | |
| 3.5 Pre-and Post-Natal Care | | |
| 4. POPULATION WELFARE | | 112 |
| 4.1 Introduction | | |
| 4.2 Marriage, Parity and Fertility | | |
| 4.3 Awareness and Use of Family Planning | 112 | |
| 4.4 Methods of Family Planning and its Source | | |
| 5. WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION | ••••• | 131 |
| 5.1 Introduction | | |
| 5.2 Goal and Objectives of Government | | |
| 5.3 Implementation and Monitoring | | |
| 5.4 Sources of Drinking Water | | |
| 5.5 Toilet Facility and Sanitation | | |
| APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL NOTES | •••••• | 148 |

PSLM

LIST OF TABLES

Introduction

| TABLE 1.1 TABLE 1.2 | STRUCTURE OF THE POPULATION – BY REGION AND AGE CATEGORY |
|--|--|
| Basic Edu | ucation |
| TABLE 2. 1 TABLE 2. 2 TABLE 2. 3 TABLE 2. 4 | POPULATION THAT HAS EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL – BY REGION AND PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 5 | PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 6 (a) | CATEGORY |
| TABLE 2. 6 (b) | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 6-10)-BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 7 | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL(AGE 4 –9) -BY REGION AND PROVINCE (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 8 | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE FOR GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS (AGE 5 – 9) -BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 9 (a) | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 5 – 9) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 9 (b) | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 6 – 10) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 10 | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 4 – 9)- BY REGION AND PROVINCE (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 11 | NET ENROLMENT RATE IN GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS (AGE 5 – 9) -BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) |
| TABLE 2. 12 | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN ATTENDING PRIMARY (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) AND SECONDARY LEVEL - BY AGE |
| TABLE 2. 13 | GIRLS ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT-BY REGION AND PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 14 | GROSS PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)-BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES |
| TABLE 2. 15 | GROSS PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)-BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES |
| TABLE 2. 16 | NET PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)- BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES |
| TABLE 2. 17 | PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY ENROLMENT - BY REGION AND PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 18 | ENROLMENT IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY LEVEL - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES51 |
| TABLE 2. 19 | PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES52 |
| TABLE 2. 20 TABLE 2. 21 | CHILDREN CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL – BY LEVEL AND TYPE OF SCHOOL 53 HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL ON EDUCATION - BY REGION AND LEVEL |
| TABLE 2. 22 | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN 10-18 YEARS OLD THAT LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING PRIMARY LEVEL - BY REGION AND PROVINCE55 |
| TABLE 2. 23 | DROP-OUT RATES FOR THE COHORT AGED 15-19 YEARS - BY GENDER AND CLASS 57 |
| TABLE 2. 24 | REASONS FOR LEAVING SCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING PRIMARY(10-18 YEARS) –BY PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 25 | REASON FOR NEVER ATTENDING SCHOOL (10-18 YEARS) - BY PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 26 | LITERACY - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER - BY REGION AND PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 27 | LITERACY - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER - BY REGION AND AGE- CATEGORY 62 |
| TABLE 2. 28 | LITERACY - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES |
| TABLE 2. 29 TABLE 2. 30 | CHILDREN CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN KATCHI CLASS - BY GENDER AND AGE |
| TABLE 2. 31 (a) | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10 – 12) - BY REGION AND |
| TABLE 2. 31 (b) | PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 32 (a) | PROVINCE |
| TABLE 2. 32 (b) | PROVINCE |
| | PROVINCE |

Pakistan Social & Living Standards Measurement Survey

| TABLE 2. 33 | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10-12) - BY PROVINCE AND | 70 |
|--------------------------|---|-----|
| TABLE 2. 34 | QUINTILES NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10 – 12) -BY PROVINCE AND | |
| TABLE 2. 35 (a) | QUINTILE | |
| TABLE 2. 35 (b) | PROVINCEGROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 14- 15)- BY REGION AND PROVINCE. | |
| TABLE 2. 36 (a) | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 13 – 14) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE | |
| TABLE 2. 36 (b) | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 14– 15) BY REGION AND PROVINCE. 7 | |
| TABLE 2. 37 | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES | |
| TABLE 2. 38 | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES | 77 |
| TABLE 2. 39 | PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND YOUTH LITERACY GENDER PARITY | 78 |
| Health | | |
| TABLE 3.1 | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED | 86 |
| TABLE 3.2 | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED | |
| | BY TYPE OF ANTIGEN-BASED ON RECORD | 88 |
| TABLE 3.3 | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED | 20 |
| TABLE 3.4 | BY TYPE OF ANTIGEN-BASED ON RECORD AND RECALL | 59 |
| TABLE 3.4 | IMMUNISED- BY QUINTILES90 |) |
| TABLE 3.5 | CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS SUFFERING FROM DIARRHOEA IN PAST 30 DAYS-BY | |
| TABLESC | REGION AND PROVINCE | |
| TABLE 3.6 TABLE 3.7 | DIARRHOEA CASES: DURATION OF EPISODE | |
| TABLE 3.7 | DIARRHOEA CASES IN PAST 30 DAYS-BY QUINTILES | |
| TABLE 3.9 | TREATMENT OF DIARRHOEA IN CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND UNDER –BY REGION AND | ,,, |
| T. D. T. G. 10 | PROVINCE | 96 |
| TABLE 3.10 | TYPE OF PRACTITIONER CONSULTED FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT BY REGION AND PRACTITIONER. | 97 |
| TABLE 3.11 | DIARRHOEA CASES WHERE GOVT.HEALTH PRACTITIONER WAS CONSULTED FIRST- BY REGION AND PROVINCE | |
| TABLE 3.12 | REASONS FOR NOT VISITING GOVT.FACILITY FIRST FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT – BY REGION AND PROVINCE | |
| TABLE 3.13 | REASONS FOR VISITING A PRIVATE PRACTITIONER FIRST FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT-BY REGION AND PROVINCE | |
| TABLE 3.14 | INFANT MORTALITY-BY SEX AND REGION. | |
| TABLE 3.15 | INFANT MORTALITY AND MOTHER'S EDUCATION | 02 |
| TABLE 3.16 | PRE-NATAL CONSULTATIONS-BY PROVINCE AND PERSON/FACILITY | |
| TABLE 3.17 | PREGNANT WOMEN THAT HAVE RECEIVED TETANUS TOXIOD INJECTION | |
| TABLE 3.18 | CHILD DELIVERY-LOCATION AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE | |
| TABLE 3.19 TABLE 3.20 | POST-NATAL CONSULTATIONS-BY PROVINCE | |
| 171DEL 3.20 | BREAST LEBBING AND WELLINGT KACTREES BY TROVERCE AND MONTH | .07 |
| Populatio | n Welfare | |
| TABLE 4. 1 | PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS EVER MARRIED – BY PROVINCE AND AGE- | 15 |
| TABLE 4. 2 | MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS – BY PROVINCE AND AGE-CATEGORY (ALL WOMEN) | |
| TABLE 4. 3 | MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO EVER-MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS-BY PROVINCE AND AGE-CATEGORY | |
| TABLE 4. 4 | AGE-SPECIFIC AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATES - WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS -BY REGION AND AGE-CATEGORY | |
| TABLE 4. 5 | AWARENESS AND USE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS – BY REGION AND PROVINCE. | |
| TABLE 4. 6 | AWARENESS AND USE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS-BY PROVINCE ANDQUINTILES | |
| TABLE 4. 7 | WOMEN CURRENTLY USING FAMILY PLANNINGError! Bookmark not defined. 1 | |
| TABLE 4. 8 | MAIN REASON FOR NEVER PRACTICING FAMILY PLANNING – BY PROVINCE AND MAIN REASON Error! Bookmark not defined. | |
| TABLE 4. 9 | COMMONLY KNOWN METHODS OF FAMILY PLANNING -BY REGION AND FAMILY PLANNING METHOD | |
| TABLE 4. 10 | TYPE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS CURRENTLY BEING USED – BY PROVINCE AND FAMILY PLANNING METHOD | |
| TABLE 4. 11 | SOURCE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHOD | 28 |
| TABLE 4. 12 | ATTITUDES TOWARDS FAMILY PLANNING METHODS – BY PROVINCE AND REASON | 129 |

Water supply and sanitation

| TABLE 5.1 | MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY PROVINCE AND REGION | 134 |
|------------|--|-----|
| TABLE 5.2 | MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY INCOME GROUP | 136 |
| TABLE 5.3 | PERCENTAGES OF HOUSEHOLDS PAYING FOR WATER –BY REGION AND WATER | |
| | SOURCE | 137 |
| TABLE 5.4 | PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS PAYING FOR PIPED WATER- BY REGION AND | |
| | QUINTILES | 138 |
| TABLE 5.5 | WHO INSTALLED THE WATER DELIVERY SYSTEM- BY PROVINCE | |
| TABLE5.6 | DISTANCE TO WATER SOURCE BY PROVINCE AND DISTANCE | |
| TABLE5.7 | TYPE OF TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BY PROVINCE | |
| TABLE5.8 | TYPE OF THE TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD- BY QUINTILES GROUP | |
| TABLE5.9 | TYPE OF SANITATION SYSTEM USED- BY PROVINCE | |
| TABLE5.10 | TYPE OF SANITATION SYSTEM USED- BY QUINTILES | |
| TABLE5.11 | GARBAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM FOR THE HOUSEHOLD-BY PROVINCE | 147 |
| | | |
| | LIST OF FIGURES | |
| FIGURE 2.1 | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT PRIMARY LEVEL (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) | 3/1 |
| FIGURE 2.1 | GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT TRIMARY ELYEL (EXCEDITION RATE IN CEASS) | 54 |
| TIGURE2.2 | (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) | 38 |
| FIGURE 2.3 | NET ENROLMENT RATE AT PRIMARY LEVEL (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) | |
| FIGURE 2.4 | GIRLS' ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT LEV | |
| 11001122 | (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS). | |
| FIGURE 2.5 | CHILDREN AGED 10-18 YEARS THAT LEFTSCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING PRIMARY. | 56 |
| FIGURE 2.6 | LITERACY- POPULATION 10 YEARS & OLDER | |
| FIGURE 3.1 | CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT RECEIVED FULL IMMUNISATION (BASED ON | |
| | RECORD). | 87 |
| FIGURE 3.2 | CHILDREN UNDER FIVE YEARS SUFFERING FROM DIARRHOEA IN PAST 30 DAYS | |
| FIGURE 3.3 | TYPE OF PRACTITIONER CONSULTED FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT | 98 |
| FIGURE 3.4 | INFANT MORTALITY RATE. | |
| FIGURE 3.5 | CHILD DELIVERY- LOCATION AND ASSISTANCE | |
| FIGURE 4.1 | MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS | |
| FIGURE 4.2 | AWARENESS AND USE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS | 121 |
| FIGURE 4.3 | TYPE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHOD CURRENTLY BEING USED | 127 |
| FIGURE 5.1 | MAIN SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER. | 135 |
| FIGURE 5.2 | TREND OF SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER | |
| FIGURE 5.3 | TYPE OF TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD. | |
| FIGURE 5.4 | TREND OF TYPE OF TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD | |
| FIGURE 5.5 | TYPE OF SANITTION SYSTEM USED | |
| FIGURE 5.6 | TREND OF TYPE OF SANITTION SYSTEM USED. | |
| | TREAD OF THE OF STRAITHON STREET OSED | |

PREFACE

Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement Survey (PSLM), 2011-12 is the seventh round of a series of surveys planned to be conducted up to 2015. This survey is aimed at providing detailed outcome indicators on Education, Health, Population Welfare, Water supply & Sanitation and Income & Expenditure. This report contains results on social indicators whereas Income & Expenditure report will be released separately. The data provided by this survey is used by the government in formulating the policies in social sector initiated under Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper (PRSP) and Medium Term Development Framework (MTDF) in the overall context of MDGs.

The field work was carried out between July 2011and June 2012. This report provides information on the key social indicators at National, as well as at Provincial levels with urban/ rural breakdown. This will also provide comparison with the information of the last three provincial rounds of PSLM Surveys (2005-06, 2007-08, and 2011-12) and also with the data for the indicators which are available at district level survey 2010-11 in order to assess the trends of the key indicators.

The report contains five chapters. These are: Introduction, Education, Health, Population Welfare and Water Supply &Sanitation. I would like to congratulate Mr. Ayazuddin, Deputy Director General PBS and the whole PSLM team for the successful completion of the task. The report is also available on the website of PBS.

Comments and suggestions for improving future issues of this report will be most welcome.

(Asif Bajwa) Chief Statistician

Government of Pakistan Statistics Division Pakistan Bureau of Statistics Islamabad May 2013



ACRONYMS

MTDF Medium Term Development Framework

PSLM Pakistan social and Living Standards Measurement Survey

PRSP Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper

KPK Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

MDGs Millennium Development Goals

UN United Nation

PBS Pakistan Bureau of Statistics

PSUs Primary Sampling Units

SSUs Secondary Sampling Units

CV Coefficient of Variation

GER Gross Enrolment Rate

NER Net Enrolment Rate

GPI Gender Parity Index

BCG Bacillus Calmette- Guérin

DPT Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough) and Tetanus

ORS Oral Re-hydration Salts

RHF Recommended Home Fluid

BHU Basic Health Unit

RHC Rural Health Facility

IMR Infant Mortality Rate

CPR Contraceptive Prevalence Rate

TFR Total Fertility Rate

IUD Intrauterine device

PPS Probability Proportional to size

MOS Measure of Size

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The report provides the National/Provincial findings of the Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement (PSLM) Survey 2011-12. During this round, 15,807 households were covered across urban and rural communities. Information was collected from households on a range of social sector issues. These are primarily focussed on the sectors covered under Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper (PRSP) and monitor MDGs i.e. Education, Health, Population Welfare, Immunisation, Pre/Post Natal care, Family planning and Water supply and sanitation.

To study the behaviour variation of main indicators between different groups, the information is presented disaggregated by province, by region (urban-rural) and by gender. This report also provides information from the earlier round of PSLM 2007-08, PSLM 2010-11, wherever comparable information is available from these surveys. Thus the report can be used to assess trends in Pakistan's social indicators in the current decade. Discussion on key findings in each sector between 2007-08, 2010-11 and 2011-12 is outlined below:

Education

The Gross Enrolment Rate (GER) for primary schools (Age 5-9) is 91 percent in 2011-12 and 92 percent in 2010-11. The Net Enrolment Rate (NER) is 57 percent in 2011-12, substantially lower than the Gross Enrolment Rate because of the enrolment of overage children in primary schools; however, it has increased from the level of 55 percent in 2007-08. The PSLM collects information on enrolment in all types of schools i.e. public, private and also Deeni madaris. This PSLM round shows a decrease in the share of primary enrolments that are in government schools. The overall share has declined from 65 percent in 2007-08 to 61 percent in 2011-12.

The GER (Age 10-12) for middle level has increased from 54 percent to 56 percent whereas the NER at 22 has increased in 2011-12 as compared to 2010-11. However, as usual a large difference remains between urban and rural areas in middle level enrolment rates.

The Matric Level (Age 13-14) GER is 60 percent and NER is 13 percent in PSLM 2011-12 compared to 57 percent and 12 percent in 2010-11 respectively.

Further the comparison of different GERs and NERs have been carried out using official age group brackets at Primary, Middle and Matric Levels. However, on users demand the tables have also been worked out using different age brackets i.e. age 6-10 years for primary, 11-13 years for middle and 14-15 years for Matric level.

The proportion of persons (10 years and above) who report that they are literate remain stagnant at 58 percent during 2011-12 and 2010-11, but has increased as compared to 56 percent in 2007-08.

Health

In Health section, the PSLM report includes immunisation, diarrhoea, infant mortality rate and the use of pre and post-natal services.

Two measures of immunisation coverage are presented. Based on mother's recall, at least one immunisation has increased from 97 percent in 2010-11 to 98 percent in 2011-12. The measure that includes mother's recall as well as record of full immunisation given to one year old children shows a slight decrease from 81 percent in 2010-11 to 80 percent in 2011-12. Full immunisation rates based only on health cards has marginally increased from 53 percent in 2010-11 to 56 percent in 2011-12. While analysing by antigen, all show an increase in coverage.

There has been a slight decrease in the proportion of children under five suffering from diarrhoea i.e. from 11 percent in 2010-11 to 8 percent in 2011-12.All provinces has shown decline except Balochistan.

About 68 percent of mothers in 2011-12 had pre-natal consultations as compared to 58 percent in 2010-11 during their last pregnancy. Prenatal consultations were much more common in urban than in rural areas but there is also considerable improvement in rural areas. There is an increasing trend both in urban and rural area to consult Private Hospitals/clinics and which is also significant i.e. from 47 percent in 2010-11 to 58 percent in 2011-12.

Infant Mortality Rate (IMR) an indicator of deaths of children below one year of age also reflects improvement. The IMR has declined from 69 per thousand live births in 2007-08 to 63 per thousand live births in 2011-12.

About 75 percent of pregnant women received Tetanus Toxoid injection in 2011-12 as compared to 69 percent in 2010-11.

Population Welfare

Population Welfare indicators has shown improving trends, although PSLM estimates are sometimes different from, estimates given by specialist demographic surveys. Contraceptive use has increased to 29 percent in 2011-12 from 27 percent in 2007-08. Knowledge of at least one contraceptive method is almost universal. The spouse/ relative/ friend are the major source of contraceptive methods. Pills (100 percent) remain the most commonly known method. The three most commonly cited reasons that women gave for not using family planning is that they "Wanted children" (34 percent); followed by "Lactating" (17 percent) and "Pregnant" (12 percent).

Total Fertility Rate (TFR) estimated from 2011-12 for the period 2008-10 is 3.9 births per woman as compared to 4.2 births per woman in 2007-08 for the period of 2004-2006.

Housing, Water Supply & Sanitation

In Housing, Water Supply and Sanitation, the PSLM report includes main source of drinking water used by household, installation of water delivery system, type of toilet used by household and type of sanitation system used by household.

Motor pump is observed as main source of drinking water in PSLM 2011-12. Motor Pump facility has increased to 30 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 27 percent in 2010-11 and 25 percent in 2007-08. In Punjab Motor Pump facility has increased from 39 percent in 2010-11 to 42 percent in 2011-12. Regarding the supply of drinking water large differences have been noticed across the four provinces. Balochistan and KPK depend significantly on the poorest sources.

Use of Flush toilet has increased from 66 percent in 2010-11 to 72 percent in 2011-12. Improvements appear to be mainly concentrated in Punjab and KPK. Access to flush toilets remains low in rural areas. The improvement in rural areas in one year is quite significant particularly in KPK (from 56 percent in 2010-11 to 66 percent in 2011-12).

PSLM INDICATORS USED FOR MONITORING OF MDG's

| Indicator | 1990-91 (Base line) | 2004-05 | 2005-06 | 2006-07 | 2007-08 | 2008-09 | 2010-11 | 2011-12 | MDG Target 2015 |
|---|------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------------------|
| | | | Edu | cation | | | | | |
| Net Primary Enrolment Ratio | 46 | 52 | 53 | 56 | 55 | 57 | 56 | 57 | 100 |
| Literacy Rate | 35 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 58 | 88 |
| Gender parity Index (GPI) for primary education | 0.73 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.88 | 0.9 | 1.00 |
| Gender parity Index (GPI) for secondary education | N.A | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.78 | 0.82 | 0.8 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.94 |
| Youth Literacy GPI | 0.51 | 0.68 | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.78 | 0.77 | 0.79 | 0.81 | 1.00 |
| | | | Н | ealth | | | | | |
| Proportion of fully immunized children 12-23 months | 75 | 77 | 71 | 76 | 73 | 78 | 81 | 80 | >90 |
| Proportion of under 1 year children immunized against measles | 80 | 78 | 76 | 77 | 76 | 79 | 82 | 81 | >90 |
| Proportion of children under five who suffered from diarrhea in the last 30 days | 26 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 8 | <10 |
| Proportion of births attended by skilled birth attendants | 18 | 48 | 41 | 37 | 40 | 41 | 43 | 49 | >90 |
| Proportion of women 15-49 years who had given birth during last 3 years and made at least one antenatal care consultation | 15 | 50 | 52 | 58 | 56 | 53 | 62 | 68 | 100 |
| | | | er Supply | | | | | | |
| Proportion of population (urban and rural) with sustainable access to improve water source | 53 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 65 | 60 | 59 | 93 |
| Proportion of population (urban and rural) with access to sanitation | 30 | 54 | 60 | 59 | 66 | 63 | 66 | 72 | 90 |

SUMMARY OF KEY INDICATORS

| KEY | INDICA' | TORS: | BASIC 1 | EDUCATI | ON | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----|------|---------|------|
| | | 7-08 F | | | .0-11 P | SLM | 201 | .1-12 P | SLM |
| PRIMARY GER(CLASS 1-5 & AGE 5-9) | М | F | Т | М | F | T | М | F | T |
| OVERALL | 97 | 83 | 91 | 100 | 83 | 92 | 97 | 83 | 91 |
| Punjab | 102 | 92 | 97 | 103 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 93 | 98 |
| Sindh | 87 | 72 | 80 | 94 | 72 | 84 | 87 | 71 | 79 |
| KPK | 94 | 71 | 83 | 101 | 76 | 89 | 99 | 78 | 89 |
| Balochistan | 88 | 59 | 75 | 92 | 52 | 74 | 86 | 49 | 69 |
| PRIMARY NER(CLASS 1-5 & AGE 5 -9) | м | F | T | М | F | T | M | F | T |
| OVERALL | 59 | 52 | 55 | 60 | 53 | 56 | 60 | 54 | 57 |
| Punjab | 62 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 59 | 61 | 65 | 62 | 64 |
| Sindh | 55 | 46 | 51 | 57 | 48 | 53 | 53 | 47 | 50 |
| KPK | 55 | 41 | 49 | 57 | 45 | 51 | 59 | 48 | 53 |
| Balochistan | 47 | 35 | 41 | 56 | 35 | 47 | 48 | 28 | 39 |
| GOVT ENROLMENT - PRIMARY (% TOTAL ENROLMENT) | M | F | T | M | F | T | М | F | T |
| OVERALL | 65 | 64 | 65 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 61 | 62 | 61 |
| Punjab | 57 | 58 | 58 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 56 | 57 | 56 |
| Sindh | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 67 | 71 | 66 | 62 | 64 |
| KPK | 72 | 80 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 76 | 68 | 76 | 71 |
| Balochistan | 89 | 93 | 90 | 96 | 95 | 96 | 77 | 91 | 81 |
| DROP-OUT RATES (%) | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| CLASS1 | | _ | _ | М | F | _ | | _ | |
| | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CLASS2 CLASS3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | | | | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | | | | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| CLASS4 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 5.4 | | | | 3.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| CLASS5 CLASS6 | 6.1 | 10.6 | 8.8 | | | | 4.5 | 9.8 | 7.7 |
| | 16.0 | 26.3 | 22.1 | | | | 13.4 | 25.0 | 20.3 |
| LITERACY RATES (10 YRS AND OLDER) | M | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| OVERALL | 69 | 44 | 56 | 69 | 46 | 58 | 70 | 47 | 58 |
| Punjab | 70 | 48 | 59 | 70 | 51 | 60 | 70 | 51 | 60 |
| Sindh | 69 | 42 | 56 | 71 | 46 | 59 | 72 | 47 | 60 |
| KPK | 68 | 33 | 49 | 68 | 33 | 50 | 72 | 35 | 52 |
| Balochistan | 66 | 23 | 46 | 60 | 19 | 41 | 65 | 23 | 46 |
| MIDDLE GER | М | F | T | М | F | Т | м | F | T |
| (Classes 6-8 & age 10-12) | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL | 59 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 48 | 54 | 62 | 50 | 56 |
| Punjab | 61 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 55 | 58 | 64 | 57 | 61 |
| Sindh | 54 | 37 | 46 | 52 | 42 | 48 | 51 | 42 | 47 |
| KPK | 66 | 37 | 52 | 71 | 41 | 57 | 73 | 47 | 61 |
| Balochistan | 44 | 23 | 35 | 45 | 20 | 35 | 57 | 21 | 41 |
| MIDDLE NER | М | F | T | M | F | T | М | F | T |
| (Classes 6-8 & age 10-12) | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL | 18 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 22 |
| Punjab | 18 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 25 |
| Sindh | 21 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 19 |
| KPK | 18 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 16 | 19 |
| Balochistan | 14 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 12 |

Pakistan Social & Living Standards Measurement Survey

| KEY INDICATORS: BASIC EDUCATION | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|-----|--------|-----|-----|----------|-----|-----|--------|-----|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 200 | 7-08 P | SLM | 201 | .0-11 PS | SLM | 201 | 1-12 P | SLM |
| MATRIC GER | М | F | Т | М | F | Т | М | F | Т |
| (Classes 9-10 age 13-14) | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL | 59 | 41 | 50 | 65 | 49 | 57 | 70 | 51 | 60 |
| Punjab | 61 | 47 | 54 | 65 | 56 | 61 | 75 | 60 | 67 |
| Sindh | 51 | 38 | 44 | 63 | 45 | 55 | 60 | 43 | 52 |
| KPK | 66 | 30 | 49 | 70 | 36 | 54 | 74 | 36 | 55 |
| Balochistan | 49 | 18 | 34 | 52 | 17 | 38 | 48 | 19 | 36 |
| MATRIC NER | М | F | T | M | F | T | M | F | T |
| (Classes 9-10 age 13-14) | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Punjab | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 16 |
| Sindh | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| KPK | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Balochistan | 6 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 |

| KEY INDICATORS HEALTH | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|-----|------|---------|----|--------------|----|----|--|
| | 20 | 07-08 P | SLM | 2010 | 0-11 PS | LM | 2011-12 PSLM | | | |
| FULL IMMUNISATION (12-23 MONTHS BASED ON RECORD) | М | F | T | М | F | Т | М | F | T | |
| OVERALL | 52 | 50 | 51 | 54 | 52 | 53 | 58 | 54 | 56 | |
| Punjab | 59 | 56 | 58 | 62 | 59 | 60 | 66 | 64 | 65 | |
| Sindh | 38 | 34 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 33 | 37 | |
| KPK | 48 | 54 | 51 | 50 | 53 | 52 | 56 | 63 | 60 | |
| Balochistan | 36 | 37 | 37 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 30 | 19 | 24 | |
| FULL IMMUNISATION (12-23 MONTHS BASED ON RECALL AND RECORD) | М | F | T | М | F | T | М | F | Т | |
| OVERALL | 75 | 71 | 73 | 82 | 79 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 80 | |
| Punjab | 79 | 73 | 76 | 87 | 84 | 86 | 86 | 87 | 86 | |
| Sindh | 71 | 62 | 67 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 72 | 71 | 71 | |
| KPK | 69 | 80 | 74 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 77 | 80 | |
| Balochistan | 55 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 42 | 32 | 37 | |
| DIARRHOEA LAST 30 DAYS (UNDER 5 YEARS) | М | F | Т | М | F | T | M | F | T | |
| OVERALL | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 | |
| Punjab | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 | |
| Sindh KPK | 8 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Balochistan | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 5 | |
| | 8 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 13 | |
| DIARRHOEA CASES WHERE ORS GIVEN(UNDER 5 YEARS) | М | F | T | М | F | T | М | F | T | |
| OVERALL | 76 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 74 | 77 | 75 | |
| Punjab | 67 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 70 | |
| Sindh | 93 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 93 | 78 | 86 | 82 | |
| KPK | 86 | 88 | 87 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 87 | 84 | 86 | |
| Balochistan | 79 | 85 | 82 | 87 | 84 | 85 | 81 | 87 | 85 | |
| INFANT MORTALITY (PER 1,000 LIVE BIRTHS) | М | F | T | | | | М | F | т | |
| Overall | 75 | 65 | 69 | | | | 66 | 59 | 63 | |
| TETANUS TOXOID(MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS) | υ | R | T | υ | R | Т | υ | R | T | |
| OVERALL | 78 | 61 | 66 | 84 | 61 | 68 | 88 | 69 | 75 | |
| Punjab | 80 | 66 | 70 | 87 | 72 | 76 | 90 | 77 | 80 | |
| Sindh | 78 | 51 | 61 | 81 | 39 | 57 | 87 | 59 | 71 | |
| KPK | 84 | 67 | 69 | 83 | 61 | 64 | 86 | 69 | 72 | |
| Balochistan | 50 | 27 | 34 | 47 | 18 | 24 | 65 | 23 | 33 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| KEY | INDIC | ATORS: | POPULA | TION W | ELFARE | | | | |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----|-----|---------|-----|
| | 200 | 5-06 P | SLM | 200 | 7-08 P | SLM | 201 | .1-12 P | SLM |
| % WOMEN EVER MARRIED (AGED 15-49 YEARS) | U | R | Т | ŭ | R | Т | Ū | R | T |
| | 60 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 67 | 65 |
| MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN(WOMEN AGED 15 TO 49 YEARS) | Ū | R | Т | υ | R | Т | υ | R | Т |
| | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| TOTAL FERTILITY RATE | υ | R | Т | υ | R | Т | υ | R | T |
| | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 |
| CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE (WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS) | Ū | R | T | υ | R | Т | Ū | R | T |
| OVERALL | 36 | 21 | 26 | 35 | 23 | 27 | 36 | 25 | 29 |
| Punjab | 41 | 27 | 31 | 39 | 29 | 32 | 40 | 31 | 34 |
| Sindh | 32 | 11 | 21 | 33 | 10 | 21 | 30 | 12 | 21 |
| KPK | 31 | 22 | 23 | 31 | 22 | 23 | 34 | 22 | 24 |
| Balochistan | 19 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 9 |

| KEY INDICATORS: WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------|-----|-----|--------|-----|-----|-------|------|
| | 200 | 7-08 F | SLM | 201 | 0-11 F | SLM | 20 | 11-12 | PSLM |
| MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING | υ | R | T | υ | R | T | υ | R | T |
| WATER (% HOUSEHOLDS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Piped Water | 61 | 22 | 36 | 58 | 19 | 32 | 58 | 14 | 29 |
| Hand Pump | 10 | 40 | 30 | 8 | 38 | 28 | 7 | 42 | 30 |
| Motor Pump | 24 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 30 |
| Dug Well | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Other | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| TYPE OF TOILET | U | R | T | U | R | Т | U | R | T |
| (% HOUSEHOLDS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Household Flush | 94 | 51 | 66 | 96 | 51 | 66 | 97 | 58 | 72 |
| Non-Flush | 3 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 10 |
| No Toilet | 3 | 35 | 24 | 2 | 27 | 18 | 1 | 27 | 18 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| TYPE OF SANITATION SYSTEM (% | U | R | T | U | R | T | U | R | T |
| HOUSEHOLDS) | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 52 | 5 | 21 | | | | 55 | 3 | 21 |
| Covered Drains | 4 | 3 | 4 | | | | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Open Drains | 37 | 38 | 38 | | | | 37 | 45 | 42 |
| No System | 7 | 53 | 37 | | | | 4 | 49 | 33 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | 100 | 100 | 100 |

1. Introduction

1.1 The PRSP, the MDGs and the PSLM

The Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement Survey is one of the main mechanisms for monitoring the implementation of the PRSP and MDGs indicators. It provides a set of representative, population-based estimates of social indicators and their progress under the PRSP. For Millennium Development Goals (MDGs), UN has set 18 targets for 48 indicators for its member countries to achieve by 2015. Pakistan has committed to implement 16 targets, 37 indicators out of which 13 indicators are to be monitored through PSLM Surveys. These include intermediate as well as 'output' measures, which assess what is being provided by the social sectors – enrolment rates in education, for example. These include a range of 'outcome' measures, which assess the welfare of the population – Immunisation Rate, for example.

An important objective of the PSLM Survey is to try to establish what the distributional impact of PRSP has been. Policymakers need to know, for example, whether the poor have benefited from the programme or whether increased government expenditure on the social sectors has been captured by the better off.

In the remainder of this introduction, a description of the 2011-12 PSLM survey is provided. In the following chapters, data relating Education, health, immunisation, pre and postnatal care and Population welfare is given.

1.2 Sample Design of PSLM Survey 2011-12

Objectives:

The data generated though PSLM Survey will be used to assist the government in formulating the poverty reduction strategy in the overall context of MDGs. The indicators will be developed at National/Provincial level in the following sectors.

- 1. Education
- 2. Health
- 3. Water Supply & Sanitation.
- 4. Population Welfare
- 5. Income & Expenditure

Universe:

The universe of this survey consists of all urban and rural areas of all four provinces. Military restricted and protected areas have been excluded from the scope of the survey.

Sampling Frame

Urban area:

FBS has developed its own urban area frame. All urban areas comprising cities/towns have been divided into small compact areas known as enumeration blocks (E.Bs)

identifiable through map. Each enumeration block comprises about 200-250 households and categorized into low, middle and high-income group, keeping in view the socio economic status of the majority of households. Urban area sampling frame consists of 26698 enumeration blocks has been updated in 2003.

Rural area:

With regard to the rural areas, the lists of villages/mouzas/dehs according to Population Census, 1998 have been used as sampling frame. In this frame, each village/mouza/deh is identifiable by its Name, Had Bast Number, Cadastral map etc. This frame is comprised of 50590 villages/mouzas.

The numbers of enumeration blocks in urban and mouzas/dehs/villages in rural areas of the country are as under:

| NO. OF ENUMERATION BLOCKS AND VILLAGES AS PER SAMPLING FRAME |
|--|
|--|

| Province | Number of E. Blocks | Number of Villages |
|---|--|--|
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan A.J.K Northern Area FATA Islamabad | 14,549 9,025 1,913 613 210 64 | 25,875 5,871 7,337 6,557 1,654 566 2,596 |
| Total | 26,698 | 50,588 |

Stratification Plan

Urban Areas:

Large sized cities having population five lacs and above have been treated as independent stratum. Each of these cities has further been sub-stratified into low, middle and high income groups. The remaining cities/towns within each defunct administrative division have been grouped together to constitute an independent stratum.

Rural Areas:

The entire rural domain of a district for Punjab, Sindh and KPK provinces has been considered as independent stratum, whereas in Balochistan province defunct administrative division has been treated as stratum

Sample Size and its Allocation:

To determine optimum sample size for this survey, analytical studies based on the results of Pakistan Demographic Survey, Labour Force and Pakistan Integrated Households Sample Survey were undertaken. Keeping in view the variability that exists within the population for the characteristics for which estimates are to be prepared, population distribution, level of estimates and field resources available a sample of size 17,056 households to be enumerated from 1217 PSUs (604 urban and 613 rural) has been considered sufficient to produce reliable estimates in respect of all provinces. Out of these 1217 PSUs, 59 PSUs (19 urban and 40 rural PSUs) were dropped and the remaining 1158 PSUs (585 urban and 573 rural) comprised of 15807 households were covered. The distribution plan of PSUs and SSUs by province and region is as under:-

PROFILE OF THE PSLM SAMPLE2011-12

| PROVINCE | | 2011-12 PSLM | |
|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| PROVINCE | URBAN | RURAL | TOTAL |
| PSUs: | | | |
| Punjab | 260 | 252 | 512 |
| Sindh | 108 | 128 | 236 |
| KPK | 164 | 145 | 309 |
| Balochistan | 72 | 88 | 160 |
| Overall | 604 | 613 | 1217 |
| SSUs/Households | | | |
| Punjab | 3120 | 4032 | 7152 |
| Sindh | 1296 | 2048 | 3344 |
| KPK | 1968 | 2320 | 4288 |
| Balochistan | 864 | 1408 | 2272 |
| Overall | 7248 | 9808 | 17056 |

PROFILE OF THE PROVINCIAL LEVEL PSLM SURVEY 2005-06, 2007-08 AND 2011-12.

| | 2 | 005-06 P | SLM | 2 | 2007-08 1 | PSLM | 2 | 011-12 F | PSLM |
|-------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| PROVINCE | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PSUs: | | | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 240 | 244 | 484 | 240 | 244 | 484 | 260 | 252 | 512 |
| Sindh | 140 | 132 | 272 | 140 | 131 | 271 | 164 | 144 | 308 |
| KPK | 88 | 119 | 207 | 88 | 118 | 206 | 108 | 127 | 235 |
| Balochistan | 63 | 83 | 146 | 64 | 88 | 152 | 53 | 50 | 103 |
| Overall | 531 | 578 | 1109 | 532 | 581 | 1113 | 585 | 573 | 1158 |
| HOUSEHOLDS: | | | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 2790 | 3892 | 6682 | 2768 | 3868 | 6636 | 2949 | 3957 | 6906 |
| Sindh | 1666 | 2107 | 3773 | 1672 | 2093 | 3765 | 1898 | 2301 | 4199 |
| KPK | 1049 | 1901 | 2950 | 1049 | 1888 | 2937 | 1267 | 2009 | 3276 |
| Balochistan | 735 | 1313 | 2048 | 766 | 1408 | 2174 | 629 | 797 | 1426 |
| Overall | 6240 | 9213 | 15453 | 6255 | 9257 | 15512 | 6743 | 9064 | 15807 |

Sample Design:

A two-stage stratified sample design has been adopted for this survey.

Selection of primary sampling Units (PSUs):

Enumeration blocks in the urban domain and mouzas/dehs/villages in rural domain have been taken as primary sampling units (PSUs). In urban domain sample PSUs from each stratum have been selected by probability proportional to size (PPS) method of sampling scheme; using households in each block as measure of size (MOS). Similarly in rural areas, population of each village has been taken as MOS for selection of sample villages using probability proportional to size method of selection.

Selection of Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs):

Households within each sample Primary Sampling Unit (PSU) have been considered as Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs). 16 and 12 households have been selected from each sample village and enumeration block respectively by systematic sampling scheme with a random start.

1.3 Household and Survey Questionnaire

At both individual and household level, the PSLM Survey collects information on a wide range of topics using an integrated questionnaire. The questionnaire comprises a number of different sections, each of which looks at a particular aspect of household behaviour or welfare. Data collected under Round VII includes education, diarrhoea, immunisation, reproductive health, pregnancy history, maternity history, family planning, pre and post-natal care and access to basic services.

1.4 Objectives and Scope of Analysis

This is the seventh round report of the PSLM's series of surveys to be conducted between 2004-2015. The PSLM is a large, complex household survey that collects information on a number of different sections. The tabulations presented here comprise the tables at National/ Provincial level and detailed analytical comparison has been carried with previous rounds of PSLM. Some of the tables have been presented based on consumption quintiles. The methodology of computing quintiles based on consumption is explained in Appendix-B.

1.5 Data Quality and Reliability Measures

Data quality in PSLM Survey has been ensured through a built in system of checking of field work by the supervisors in the field as well as teams from the headquarters. Regional/Field offices ensured the data quality through preliminary editing at their office level. The entire data entry was carried at the PBS headquarter Islamabad and the data entry programme used had a number of in built consistency checks. To determine the reliability of the estimates.

TABLE 1.1 STRUCTURE OF THE POPULATION – BY REGION AND AGE CATEGORY

| REGION AND | | 05-06 PSI | | | 007-08 PS | | | 2011-12 P | SLM |
|-----------------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|------|-----------|-------|
| AGE CATEGORY | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL | MALE | FEMALE | TOTAL |
| CATEGORI | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN | 50.4 | 49.6 | 100.0 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 | 50.7 | 49.3 | 100.0 |
| Under one | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| 01-02 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 4.3 |
| 03-04 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 |
| 05-09 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 12.8 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 12.3 |
| 10-14 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 12.6 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 12.5 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 12.1 |
| 15-19 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 12.5 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 12.3 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 12.0 |
| 20-24 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 10.4 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 10.4 |
| 25-29 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 8.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 8.1 |
| 30-34 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 5.9 |
| 35-39 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.5 |
| 40-44 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 4.8 |
| 45-49 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 4.4 |
| 50-54 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 4.0 |
| 55-59 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 3.0 |
| 60-64 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 65+ | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 4.0 |
| RURAL | 49.7 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 50.2 | 49.8 | 100.0 |
| Under One | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| 01-02 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 5.2 |
| 03-04 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 6.2 |
| 05-09 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 15.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 15.7 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 15.8 |
| 10-14 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 13.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 13.0 |
| 15-19 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 10.7 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 11.1 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 11.0 |
| 20-24 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 8.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 8.5 |
| 25-29 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 7.0 |
| 30-34 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 5.7 |
| 35-39 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 4.8 |
| 40-44 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 4.2 |
| 45-49 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 3.5 |
| 50-54 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.6 |
| 55-59 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| 60-64 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 65+ | 2.6 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.2 |
| OVERALL | 49.9 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 50.0 | 50.0 | 100.0 | 50.4 | 49.6 | 100.0 |
| Under One | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 01-02 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 4.8 |
| 03-04 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 5.6 |
| 05-09 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 14.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 14.4 |
| 10-14 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 12.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 12.6 |
| 15-19 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 11.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 11.5 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 11.4 |
| 20-24 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 9.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 9.3 |
| 25-29 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 7.5 |
| 30-34 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.8 |
| 35-39 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 5.1 |
| 40-44 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 4.4 |
| 45-49 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 3.9 |
| 50-54 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 |
| 55-59 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.8 |
| 60-64 65+ | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 007 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 4.1 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Only those individuals who were classified as household members have been included in the above table.
- 2. Total may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 1.2 AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZES-BY PROVINCE AND REGION

| PROVINCE | 2005-06 PSLM | | | 20 | 2007-08 PSLM | | | 2011-12 PSLM | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|--------------|---------|--|--|
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| Punjab | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | | |
| Sindh | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.6 | | |
| KPK | 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.2 | | |
| Balochistan | 8.4 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.5 | | |
| OVERALL | 6.6 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | | |

- 1. Only those individuals who were classified as household members have been included in the above table.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not represent able.

2. EDUCATION

2.1 Introduction

Education is the key to change. It plays vital role in bringing social development, economic prosperity and to enhance the individual's potentials. Education introduces and prepares to cope with the new orders of the modern age. As per national educational policy

"Our education system must provide quality education to our children and youth to enable them to realize their individual potential and contribute to development of society and nation, creating a sense of Pakistani nationhood, the concepts of tolerance, social justice, democracy, their regional and local culture and history based on the basic ideology enunciated in the Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan." National Education Policy 2009 [p-17].

Education plays an important role in a country's development, and progress can be a good investment for improving the quality of life of the people and for human development. Being Islamic republic of Pakistan it is worth mentioning that Islam also places great emphasis on acquiring education for both men and women. Pakistan is one of those developing countries that face challenges in improving its education sector. Government efforts are not only to make the education more accessible and affordable but also to provide better the quality of education for all children.

Under the 18th Amendment Ministry of Education has been devolved and has become a provincial subject. The purpose of 18th amendment is to give autonomy to provinces so that they can manage the resources as well as plan according to their respective situation. For this purpose changes have been made in key areas of education sector, however Planning, Policy and Standards of education beyond Grade 12, covered under Federal Legislative List.

PSLM data on Education is a good source to monitor the progress in education sector and is also one of the major source for monitoring MDG's, as two indicators "Net primary enrolment" and "Literacy rate" under goal 2 "Achieve Universal Primary Education" and two indicators "Gender parity index" for primary and secondary education and "Youth literacy GPI" under goal 3 "Promote Gender Equality and Women Empowerment" are monitored through PSLM Surveys. PSLM survey will continue to produce key indicators on education as PSLM district/provincial level indicators on education being a good source for all provinces to overview weak area of province where serious and comprehensive efforts are required.

This chapter will cover key indicators on school attendance, enrolment rates, and expenditure on education, early leavers and non-attendance, literacy etc.

2.2 Objective

The primary objective of Government policy in the last few years has been to improve the level and quality of education in Pakistan. In this regard great stress has been put on the primary level education because it forms the core of the literate population. Literacy and primary school enrolment rates in Pakistan have shown improvement during last five years but they are still low when compared to the countries of the region. The problem lies with the basic infrastructure and the simultaneously multiple systems of education are the major hurdles in imparting quality education. Scarcity of resources and the provision of adequate facilities and training are retarding the proper growth of educational system in Pakistan. The PRSP strategy for the education sector includes improving the functioning & utilisation of existing schools, improving the quality of education, increasing enrolment, improving access to education and expanding the primary education system

2.3 School Attendance

More than one half of the population of ten years and older i.e. 61 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 62 percent in 2010-11 has ever attended school (Table 2.1). This proportion is higher in urban areas than in rural areas i.e. 76 percent and 52 percent respectively and much higher in men than in women i.e. 73 percent and 49 percent respectively. No significant change has been observed due to smaller gap between the two PSLM surveys. The proportion of population who have ever attended school has increased in all age groups (Table 2.2).

There is a positive relationship between school attendance and quintiles for overall Pakistan and by the province as well (Table 2.3). In the highest (5th) quintile 82 percent female of urban areas and 57 percent of rural areas have ever attended school as compared to 42 percent and 24 percent of females in the lowest (1st) quintiles in urban and rural areas respectively. Regarding Males all the four provinces have shown the similar increasing trend from first to fifth quintile.

There is a slight increase in proportion of the population 10 years and over that has completed primary level or higher education i.e. 50 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 49 percent in 2010-11 (table 2.4). The proportion is highest in Sindh (53 per cent) and lowest in Balochistan (35per cent).

2.4 Primary Enrolment Rate

The Gross Enrolment Rate (GER), sometimes referred to as the participation rate, is the number of children attending primary school divided by the number of children with the specific age group who ought to be attending. The GERs are presented in this report in two different ways: excluding and including the Katchi class and for different age groups.

Table 2.6(a) and 2.6(b) shows the gross primary level enrolment rates excluding Katchi for the age group 5-9 years and for age group 6-10 years. GER for the age group 5-9 years is 91 percent as compared to 92 percent in 2010-11 and GER for age 6-10 years is 92 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 91 percent in 2010-11. Female have a lower enrolment rate than males in all four provinces both in urban and rural areas and the difference between both sexes is markedly larger in rural areas than in urban areas. Punjab has the highest enrolment rate for both age groups (5-9 years & 6-10 years) among all four provinces.

The overall gross enrolment rates at primary level including Katchi class remain same i.e. 91 percent (Table 2.7). Punjab has highest enrolment rate as compared to other provinces both for males and females in urban as well as in rural areas.

The Net Enrolment Rate (NER) at primary level refers to the number of students enrolled in primary school of required primary school age divided by the number of children in the same age group for that level of education. For Pakistan, the primary NER is the number of children aged 5 to 9 years attending primary level divided by the number of children aged 5 to 9 years.

The NER at primary level (excluding katchi) is 57 percent for age 5-9 years and 68 percent for age 6-10 years in 2011-12 as compared to 56 percent and 66 percent respectively in 2010-11 (Tables 2.9a and 2.9b). There are marginal variations in all four provinces as compared to 2010-11. NER is highest in the Punjab and lowest in Balochistan. Girls have a lower enrolment rate than boys in all four provinces both in urban and rural areas, where difference between both sexes is markedly larger in rural areas than in urban areas. Sex differences are largest in rural KPK and Balochistan. When Katchi class is included, the NER went up to 64 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 61 percent in 2010-11, (Table 2.10).

The reason for the large difference between the GER and the NER is the significant number of over-age children who attend primary school. Table 2.12 gives a good picture of this situation. While only 52 percent of 5 year old boys attend primary school, there are significant numbers of overage children i.e. age 11 year (58 percent), 12 years (37 percent) and 13 years (16 percent) who are still in Primary schools. At every age, a higher percentage of girls than boys are not attending school.

Another way of looking at female enrolment at primary level is to express it as a percentage of total enrolment; both male and female (Table 2.13). This ratio has increased from 41 percent in 2007-08 to 45 percent in 2011-12 when Katchi class enrolment is excluded and this ratio increased from 42 percent in 2007-08 to 45 percent in 2011-12, when Katchi class enrolment is included.

In Tables 2.14, 2.15 and 2.16, the gross and net primary enrolment rates have been estimated quintile-wise. They show a strong positive relationship between household consumption and primary enrolment in both urban and rural areas i.e. enrolment is higher in the highest quintiles compared to lower quintiles. The gap between male and female enrolment is higher in lower quintiles in rural areas as compared to urban areas in all four provinces of Pakistan.

2.5 Enrolment in Government Schools

The PSLM Survey 2011-12 collects information on enrolment in all types of schools, not just the government sector. Table 2.8 shows the gross enrolment rate in government primary schools. It is calculated as the number of children enrolled in government primary schools divided by the number of children of primary school age. One of the main strategies of the Government of Pakistan is to expand public provision of

primary education and this measure can be used to assess whether government schools have increased their coverage of the population, by increasing enrolments faster than the growth in population. However, PSLM Survey shows decline in this measure, over the period meaning

that the coverage of the public school system has decreased from 63 percent in 2010-11 to 56 percent in 2011-12.

Table 2.11 shows the NER for government primary schools. This is the number of children aged 5-9 years enrolled in government primary schools divided by the total number of children aged 5-9. Like the gross enrolment rate for government schools, it measures the extent to which publicly provided education is reaching to its target group excluding overage children who are enrolled in primary school. The NER is 33 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 37 percent in 2010-11.

The percentage of primary school students who are enrolled in government schools is shown in Table 2.17. The government share of primary enrolment has fallen over the period, from 68 percent in 2010-11 to 61 percent in 2011-12 when katchi is excluded. The pattern is almost same for the percentage of primary school students who are enrolled in government schools when katchi is included i.e. 59 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 66 percent in 2010-11.

In accordance with the general perception, it is the better-off households who are more able to send their children to private primary schools. Table 2.18 shows that the percentage of school children enrolled in government schools falls as income rises in both urban and rural areas except in rural Sindh and rural Balochistan where even in highest quintiles 64 percent and 77 percent of the total enrolment is still in government schools for both the sexes. However, in urban Punjab and Sindh, even a considerable proportion of the poor manage to educate their children outside the government sector. The percentage of primary students who are in private schools rises steeply with income. This suggests that there is substantial demand for education, but government schools are failing to provide an acceptable service. Hence parents turn to the private education sector (Table 2.19).

Enrolment in Government Schools has decreased to 61 percent in 2011-12 from 65 percent in 2007-08. The pattern is same at Primary and Middle level. Private enrolment overall has slightly increased from 34 percent in 2007-08 to 36 percent in 2011-12(Table 2.20).

2.6 Expenditure on Education

Household's average expenditure on a single primary school student is Rupees 4423 per year. Urban households spend more than twice as much as rural households on each primary school student. Those students attending private primary schools spend, on average, more than three times as much as those attending government primary schools (Table 2.21). The increase in the private sector share of enrolments, despite these large differences in the costs, suggests that parents perceive a large difference in quality between the government and private schools. The average expenditure on education is greater in urban areas as compared to rural areas at all levels of education both in government school and private schools. However, difference in the average expenditure between urban and rural areas is greater in private schools as compared to government schools.

2.7 Early Leavers and Non-Attendance

Leaving schools before completing the primary level education has been a problem in Pakistan. Percentage of students in the age group 10-18 years who have attended primary school at some point in the past and left before completing primary, has declined to 8 percent in 2011-12, from 9 percent in 2007-08. The drop-out rates have declined in all four provinces in both urban and rural areas for both the sexes. However, significant decrease in drop-out rate has been observed for female students in rural Sindh and rural Balochistan, where it has decreased to 12 percent and 13 percent in 2011-12 from 16 percent and 19 percent in 2007-08 respectively. Female student drop-out rate is greater in rural areas as compared to urban areas in all four provinces (Table 2.22).

Table 2.23 shows a similar measure for children aged 15-19. In this table, the percentage of children that left before completing each class has been calculated, for children who have been to primary school at some point in the past. It is easier to interpret this measure because it will exclude fewer over-age children who are still enrolled in primary school (as it covers 15-19 year olds instead of 10-18 year olds). It shows that, overall, about 7.7 percent of children in 2011-12 who have enrolled in primary school drop out before completing primary (class 5) as compared to 8.8 percent in 2007-08. However, the largest drop out is at the end of primary, with 20.3 percent dropping out before reaching the end of class six. Once enrolled, boys and girls have similar drop-out rates up to the end of primary, although girls are appreciably less likely to make the transition to middle school, particularly in rural areas. Most of the drop outs will be children failing to make the transition from primary to middle school.

Parents often explained their child's drop out from school as the "Child not willing". This was cited as the reason for 53 per cent of boys and 29 per cent of girls. Other common explanations were reported as "Too expensive", both in urban and rural areas especially in case of boys. While for girls, "Too expensive", is the second most cited reason for leaving school in urban areas, whereas in rural areas "Parents did not allow" is reported as the second major cause for leaving the school for the girls. (Table 2.24)

Reasons for never attending school vary between girls and boys (Table 2.25). For boys, "Child not willing" i.e. 37 percent is most cited reason which is obviously not a convincing reason as a child cannot make decisions for himself. For girls, "Parents did not allow" i.e. 38 percent is the most common single reason. For both boys and girls, the cost of education is the second most cited reason for never attending school.

2.8 Literacy

Literacy is an important indicator of education because its improvement is likely to have an impact, in the longer run on other important indicators of welfare. The literacy rate for population 10 years and above remains stagnant at 58 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 2010-11. Literacy remains much higher in urban areas than in rural areas and much higher in men than women (Table 2.26). There is a strong association between literacy and age, with younger cohorts having much higher literacy levels. This pattern has been observed both in urban and rural areas (Table 2.27). Literacy is strongly associated with household income. 47 percent of the poorest individuals are literate compared to 87 percent in the highest income group. Only 20 percent of women in rural are literate in the poorest quintile, on the whole the

situation is more critical in rural Sindh 14 percent, and Balochistan 12 percent respectively (Table 2.28).

2.9 Katchi Class

Although Katchi class is intended for four to five year old but higher age children are also enrolled in this class. More than half of children enrolled in Katchi are aged 6 years and older (40 per cent), and four year old make up 28 percent of Katchi enrolments in 2011-12 (Table 2.29). Late entry to Katchi is more a feature of rural areas than urban areas. Punjab(19 percent) have the highest proportion of students enrolled in Katchi class followed by 13 percent in Sindh, 15 percent and in KPK and only 10 percent in Balochistan (Table 2.30b).

2.10 Middle and Matric Enrolment Rates

Gross and net enrolment rates for the middle level are presented in Tables 2.31(a) and 2.32(a). These rates are calculated for the 10-12 year old age group as the appropriate age range. The GER for the middle level, for Pakistan as a whole, is 56 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 54 percent in 2010-11. Female and male gross enrolment rates have increased slightly over the period, from 48 to 50 percent and 59 to 62 percent respectively. There is a large gap in GER between urban areas and rural areas, which are 69 and 50 percent respectively in 2011-12. Tables 2.31(b) and 2.32(b) have been added for GER & NER respectively for middle level by changing age groups from 10-12 years to 11-13 years. The changing age group also follows the same trend as observed for the age group 10-12 years.

Net enrolment rates (NER) at the middle level are much lower than gross enrolment rates (Table 2.32a). The NER has slightly increased from 20 percent in 2010-11 to 22 percent in 2011-12. In urban areas there is a slight increase (from 29 percent in 2010-11 to 30 percent in 2011-12) and in rural areas there is also slight increase (from17 percent in 2010-11 to 19 percent in 2011-12), however the NER for urban Punjab has increased for male i.e. 33 percent as compared to 29 percent in 2010-11 but decreased for males in urban KPK i.e. 25 percent as compare to 27 percent in 2010-11. Positive relationship has been observed between the income and gross enrolment and net enrolment rate at the middle level i.e. lower quintiles have lower enrolment rate as compared to higher quintiles. The similar pattern is observed in all the four provinces and also in urban and rural areas. However female gross enrolment rates for poor households in rural areas are very low particularly in Sindh and Balochistan provinces (Table 2.33). NER is also lower in lower quintiles as compared to higher quintiles in both urban and rural areas (Table 2.34).

GER at matric level has increased from 57 percent in 2010-11 to 60 percent in 2011-12, similarly NER at the matric level has increased from 12 percent in 2010-11 to 13 percent in 2011-12 (Tables 2.35a and 2.36 a). The gap between boys and girls enrolment in rural areas is even wider at this level. Tables 2.35(b) and 2.36(b) have been added for GER & NER respectively for Matric level by changing age group from 13-14 to 14-15.

GER in rural areas for females are significantly lower than GER for females at urban areas

(Table 2.37). NER at Matric level is 3 percent in poorest quintile against the 26 percent in the richest quintile in 2011-12, which also shows the strong relationship between enrolment and household income (Table 2.38).

2.11 Gender Parity Index

One of the major goals of MDGs is "Promote gender equality and women empowerment" which is measured through indicator like Gender parity index (GPI) for enrolments and for youth literacy. For the first time these indicators are also supplied by PSLM for the convenience of data users and for monitoring of MDGs. Gender parity index (GPI) usually designed to measure the relative access to education of males and females. The GPI at primary or secondary is defined as net enrolment rate of females at primary or secondary level divided by net enrolment rate of males in primary or secondary level. Similarly youth literacy GPI is defined as persons who are 15-24 years old and literate divided by total number of persons 15-24 years old. Ratio near 1 means that disparities between males and females are decreasing.

In term of GPI in primary education, a slow but steady pace of progress has been observed. The GPI in primary education has increased from 0.88 in 2010-11 to 0.9 in 2011-12 and the GPI at secondary education almost remain stagnant at 0.8. In Youth literacy GPI has increased from 0.79 in 2010-11 to 0.81 in 2011-12 (Table 2.39).

TABLE 2.1 POPULATION THAT HAS EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL – BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | PERC | ENTAGE C | OF THE PO | OPULATION | 1 10 YEA | RS AND O | LDER | | |
|--------------|------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 | 10-11 PS | LM | 20 | 2011-12 PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 81 | 65 | 73 | 82 | 68 | 75 | 83 | 69 | 76 | |
| Punjab | 80 | 69 | 74 | 82 | 71 | 77 | 82 | 72 | 77 | |
| Sindh | 82 | 66 | 74 | 82 | 69 | 76 | 85 | 70 | 78 | |
| KPK | 80 | 52 | 65 | 79 | 52 | 66 | 80 | 52 | 66 | |
| Balochistan | 78 | 39 | 60 | 78 | 38 | 60 | 78 | 44 | 62 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 65 | 36 | 51 | 70 | 43 | 56 | 67 | 38 | 52 | |
| Punjab | 68 | 44 | 55 | 73 | 52 | 63 | 68 | 44 | 56 | |
| Sindh | 59 | 22 | 41 | 61 | 22 | 43 | 60 | 25 | 43 | |
| KPK | 68 | 30 | 48 | 69 | 32 | 50 | 72 | 34 | 52 | |
| Balochistan | 51 | 15 | 34 | 57 | 13 | 37 | 59 | 16 | 39 | |
| OVERALL: | 71 | 46 | 58 | 73 | 50 | 62 | 73 | 49 | 61 | |
| Punjab | 72 | 51 | 62 | 76 | 57 | 66 | 73 | 53 | 63 | |
| Sindh | 70 | 44 | 58 | 71 | 43 | 58 | 73 | 48 | 61 | |
| KPK | 70 | 34 | 51 | 71 | 35 | 53 | 73 | 37 | 54 | |
| Balochistan | 59 | 22 | 42 | 61 | 18 | 41 | 64 | 24 | 45 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Population aged 10 years and older that has ever attended school expressed as a percentage of the total population aged 10 years and older.
- 2. Attended school: For the PIHS 2001-02, PSLM 2005-06 and PSLM 2007-08, PSLM 10-11, PSLM 11-12 all those individuals who have ever attended school (either currently attending, or attended in the past) were taken to have attended school.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 2 POPULATION THAT HAS EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL - BY REGION & AGE-CATEGORY

| | | PERC | ENTAGE C | F THE PO | PULATION | 1 10 YEA | RS AND O | LDER | |
|---------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------|
| REGION AND | 20 | 05-06 PS | LM | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 | 11-12 PS | LM |
| AGE-CATEGORY | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 80 | 64 | 72 | 81 | 65 | 73 | 83 | 69 | 76 |
| 10 - 14 years | 89 | 85 | 87 | 89 | 87 | 88 | 92 | 89 | 91 |
| 15 - 19 years | 86 | 82 | 84 | 87 | 83 | 85 | 87 | 86 | 87 |
| 20 - 24 years | 87 | 79 | 83 | 85 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 83 | 85 |
| 25 - 29 years | 86 | 69 | 77 | 85 | 69 | 77 | 86 | 77 | 82 |
| 30 - 34 years | 82 | 63 | 72 | 81 | 67 | 73 | 86 | 73 | 79 |
| 35 - 39 years | 78 | 53 | 65 | 81 | 55 | 67 | 84 | 64 | 74 |
| 40 - 44 years | 74 | 46 | 60 | 75 | 51 | 63 | 77 | 57 | 67 |
| 45 - 49 years | 74 | 45 | 61 | 77 | 44 | 61 | 79 | 49 | 64 |
| 50 - 54 years | 72 | 36 | 51 | 72 | 38 | 54 | 74 | 39 | 54 |
| 55 - 59 years | 66 | 30 | 49 | 70 | 34 | 53 | 73 | 40 | 58 |
| 60 + years | 56 | 18 | 39 | 59 | 17 | 39 | 63 | 22 | 44 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 61 | 33 | 47 | 65 | 36 | 51 | 67 | 38 | 52 |
| 10 - 14 years | 78 | 61 | 70 | 82 | 63 | 73 | 85 | 68 | 76 |
| 15 - 19 years | 77 | 54 | 65 | 77 | 57 | 67 | 79 | 59 | 69 |
| 20 - 24 years | 71 | 41 | 55 | 75 | 48 | 61 | 75 | 51 | 62 |
| 25 - 29 years | 63 | 30 | 46 | 72 | 37 | 54 | 72 | 39 | 54 |
| 30 - 34 years | 59 | 23 | 40 | 67 | 28 | 46 | 71 | 32 | 49 |
| 35 - 39 years | 55 | 20 | 36 | 61 | 23 | 41 | 63 | 23 | 42 |
| 40 - 44 years | 51 | 14 | 32 | 55 | 17 | 35 | 57 | 18 | 36 |
| 45 - 49 years | 46 | 10 | 28 | 53 | 13 | 34 | 50 | 15 | 34 |
| 50 - 54 years | 45 | 7 | 23 | 51 | 9 | 26 | 47 | 10 | 25 |
| 55 - 59 years | 39 | 4 | 21 | 42 | 5 | 24 | 40 | 9 | 25 |
| 60 + years | 26 | 2 | 15 | 31 | 3 | 18 | 33 | 4 | 20 |
| OVERALL | 68 | 44 | 56 | 71 | 46 | 58 | 73 | 49 | 61 |
| 10 - 14 years | 82 | 69 | 75 | 84 | 71 | 78 | 87 | 74 | 81 |
| 15 - 19 years | 80 | 65 | 72 | 80 | 66 | 73 | 82 | 69 | 76 |
| 20 - 24 years | 78 | 55 | 66 | 79 | 60 | 69 | 80 | 63 | 71 |
| 25 - 29 years | 72 | 44 | 57 | 77 | 49 | 62 | 78 | 53 | 65 |
| 30 - 34 years | 68 | 37 | 51 | 72 | 41 | 55 | 76 | 45 | 60 |
| 35 - 39 years | 64 | 31 | 46 | 68 | 34 | 50 | 71 | 37 | 54 |
| 40 - 44 years | 60 | 26 | 43 | 62 | 29 | 45 | 64 | 32 | 47 |
| 45 - 49 years | 57 | 23 | 41 | 61 | 24 | 44 | 61 | 28 | 45 |
| 50 - 54 years | 55 | 17 | 33 | 59 | 19 | 36 | 57 | 20 | 35 |
| 55 - 59 years | 49 | 13 | 31 | 51 | 14 | 33 | 53 | 19 | 37 |
| 60 + years | 35 | 7 | 22 | 39 | 7 | 24 | 43 | 9 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Population in the relevant category that has ever attended school expressed as a percentage of the total population in the age-category.
- 2. Attended school: For the PSLM 2007-08 and PSLM 2011-12 all those individuals who have ever attended school (either currently attending, or attended in the past) were taken to have attended school.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.3 POPULATION THAT HAS EVER ATTENDED SCHOOL - BY PROVINCE & QUINTILES

| | PERCENTA | GE OF THE PO | OPULATION 10 | YEARS AND | OLDER - 2011 | -12 PSLM |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|----------|
| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | | | |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| PUNJAB: | 82 | 72 | 77 | 68 | 44 | 56 |
| 1st Quintile | 58 | 47 | 52 | 54 | 27 | 40 |
| 2nd Quintile | 69 | 58 | 64 | 62 | 39 | 50 |
| 3rd Ouintile | 79 | 64 | 71 | 69 | 44 | 56 |
| 4th Ouintile | 83 | 74 | 79 | 76 | 53 | 64 |
| 5th Quintile | 92 | 83 | 88 | 81 | 60 | 70 |
| SINDH: | 85 | 70 | 78 | 60 | 25 | 43 |
| 1st Quintile | 57 | 36 | 46 | 50 | 17 | 34 |
| 2nd Quintile | 74 | 54 | 64 | 58 | 23 | 40 |
| 3rd Quintile | 80 | 63 | 72 | 61 | 26 | 45 |
| 4th Quintile | 86 | 69 | 78 | 73 | 38 | 56 |
| 5th Quintile | 94 | 84 | 89 | 79 | 44 | 63 |
| KPK: | 80 | 52 | 66 | 72 | 34 | 52 |
| 1st Quintile | 61 | 31 | 45 | 62 | 25 | 42 |
| 2nd Quintile | 72 | 42 | 57 | 66 | 27 | 45 |
| 3rd Quintile | 73 | 39 | 57 | 73 | 34 | 53 |
| 4th Quintile | 83 | 55 | 69 | 79 | 39 | 58 |
| 5th Quintile | 92 | 73 | 83 | 87 | 52 | 68 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 78 | 44 | 62 | 59 | 16 | 39 |
| 1st Quintile | 60 | 25 | 43 | 49 | 12 | 31 |
| 2nd Quintile | 67 | 32 | 51 | 56 | 16 | 37 |
| 3rd Quintile | 78 | 40 | 59 | 62 | 17 | 41 |
| 4th Quintile | 85 | 47 | 67 | 68 | 22 | 48 |
| 5th Quintile | 89 | 65 | 78 | 70 | 24 | 53 |
| PAKISTAN: | 83 | 69 | 76 | 67 | 38 | 52 |
| 1st Quintile | 58 | 42 | 49 | 54 | 24 | 38 |
| 2nd Quintile | 71 | 54 | 62 | 61 | 32 | 46 |
| 3rd Quintile | 79 | 61 | 70 | 68 | 38 | 53 |
| 4th Quintile | 84 | 71 | 78 | 76 | 47 | 61 |
| 5th Quintile | 93 | 82 | 88 | 81 | 57 | 69 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,807 households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Attended school: All those individuals who have ever attended school (either currently attending, or attended in the past) were taken to have attended school.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 4 POPULATION THAT HAS COMPLETED PRIMARY LEVEL OR HIGHER - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | PERC | ENTAGE C | F THE PO | OPULATION | 1 10 YEA | RS AND O | LDER | | |
|--------------|------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 200 | 7-08 - P | SLM | 201 | 2010-11 - PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 69 | 56 | 63 | 72 | 61 | 67 | 73 | 61 | 67 | |
| Punjab | 68 | 59 | 64 | 72 | 64 | 68 | 72 | 64 | 68 | |
| Sindh | 72 | 58 | 65 | 74 | 62 | 68 | 76 | 63 | 70 | |
| KPK | 67 | 42 | 54 | 68 | 42 | 55 | 68 | 43 | 55 | |
| Balochistan | 67 | 31 | 50 | 66 | 29 | 49 | 66 | 32 | 50 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 51 | 27 | 39 | 52 | 28 | 40 | 53 | 29 | 41 | |
| Punjab | 53 | 33 | 43 | 53 | 34 | 44 | 54 | 34 | 44 | |
| Sindh | 48 | 15 | 33 | 49 | 16 | 34 | 49 | 18 | 34 | |
| KPK | 51 | 20 | 35 | 54 | 22 | 38 | 57 | 24 | 40 | |
| Balochistan | 37 | 8 | 24 | 42 | 8 | 26 | 44 | 11 | 29 | |
| OVERALL: | 58 | 37 | 47 | 59 | 39 | 49 | 60 | 40 | 50 | |
| Punjab | 58 | 42 | 50 | 60 | 44 | 52 | 60 | 44 | 52 | |
| Sindh | 60 | 36 | 49 | 62 | 40 | 52 | 63 | 41 | 53 | |
| KPK | 54 | 24 | 38 | 57 | 26 | 41 | 59 | 27 | 42 | |
| Balochistan | 46 | 15 | 32 | 48 | 13 | 32 | 50 | 16 | 35 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Population 10 years and older that has completed primary level (i.e. Class 5) or higher, expressed as a percentage of the total population aged 10 years and older.
- 2. Completed primary level: For the PSLM2007-08,PSLM 2010-11 and PSLM 2011-12 all those individuals who report having completed Class 5 or higher (either in the past, or who are currently enrolled in class 6 or higher) are taken to have completed primary level.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 5 POPULATION THAT HAS COMPLETED PRIMARY LEVEL OR HIGHER BY REGION AND AGE- CATEGORY

| REGION AND | | PERO | CENTAGE (| OF THE PO | OPULATION | 1 10 YEAR | S AND OI | LDER | |
|---------------|------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|------|
| AGE-CATEGORY | 20 | 05-06 PS | LM | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 |)11-12 PS | LM |
| non chindoki | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 68 | 54 | 61 | 69 | 56 | 63 | 73 | 61 | 67 |
| 10 - 14 years | 45 | 46 | 45 | 42 | 48 | 45 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| 15 - 19 years | 78 | 76 | 77 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 82 | 83 | 82 |
| 20 - 24 years | 81 | 75 | 78 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 83 | 80 | 82 |
| 25 - 29 years | 81 | 65 | 73 | 81 | 67 | 74 | 82 | 75 | 79 |
| 30 - 34 years | 77 | 60 | 68 | 76 | 64 | 69 | 83 | 71 | 77 |
| 35 - 39 years | 73 | 49 | 61 | 77 | 52 | 64 | 81 | 62 | 71 |
| 40 - 44 years | 69 | 42 | 56 | 70 | 48 | 59 | 72 | 54 | 63 |
| 45 - 49 years | 69 | 41 | 57 | 71 | 41 | 57 | 76 | 46 | 61 |
| 50 - 54 years | 68 | 34 | 49 | 68 | 35 | 50 | 71 | 37 | 51 |
| 55 - 59 years | 61 | 28 | 45 | 65 | 29 | 48 | 70 | 37 | 55 |
| 60 + years | 50 | 16 | 35 | 54 | 15 | 36 | 59 | 19 | 41 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 45 | 22 | 34 | 51 | 27 | 39 | 53 | 29 | 41 |
| 10 - 14 years | 31 | 22 | 37 | 36 | 26 | 31 | 39 | 31 | 35 |
| 15 - 19 years | 65 | 46 | 55 | 68 | 49 | 59 | 70 | 52 | 61 |
| 20 - 24 years | 64 | 35 | 49 | 68 | 43 | 55 | 68 | 46 | 56 |
| 25 - 29 years | 56 | 26 | 40 | 67 | 34 | 50 | 65 | 35 | 49 |
| 30 - 34 years | 51 | 20 | 34 | 60 | 26 | 42 | 66 | 29 | 45 |
| 35 - 39 years | 48 | 16 | 31 | 54 | 20 | 37 | 58 | 20 | 38 |
| 40 - 44 years | 44 | 12 | 28 | 50 | 15 | 32 | 51 | 15 | 32 |
| 45 - 49 years | 41 | 8 | 25 | 47 | 10 | 30 | 45 | 12 | 29 |
| 50 - 54 years | 38 | 5 | 19 | 47 | 7 | 24 | 43 | 8 | 23 |
| 55 - 59 years | 33 | 3 | 18 | 35 | 4 | 20 | 37 | 8 | 22 |
| 60 + years | 19 | 1 | 11 | 26 | 3 | 16 | 28 | 3 | 16 |
| OVERALL: | 54 | 33 | 43 | 58 | 37 | 47 | 60 | 40 | 50 |
| 10 - 14 years | 36 | 29 | 33 | 38 | 33 | 35 | 42 | 37 | 40 |
| 15 - 19 years | 70 | 57 | 63 | 72 | 60 | 66 | 74 | 63 | 69 |
| 20 - 24 years | 71 | 50 | 60 | 73 | 56 | 64 | 74 | 59 | 66 |
| 25 - 29 years | 66 | 39 | 52 | 73 | 46 | 59 | 72 | 50 | 60 |
| 30 - 34 years | 61 | 34 | 47 | 66 | 39 | 51 | 72 | 43 | 56 |
| 35 - 39 years | 57 | 27 | 41 | 63 | 31 | 46 | 67 | 34 | 50 |
| 40 - 44 years | 53 | 23 | 38 | 57 | 26 | 42 | 59 | 29 | 44 |
| 45 - 49 years | 52 | 21 | 37 | 56 | 21 | 40 | 57 | 25 | 42 |
| 50 - 54 years | 49 | 15 | 30 | 55 | 17 | 33 | 53 | 18 | 33 |
| 55 - 59 years | 43 | 11 | 28 | 45 | 12 | 29 | 49 | 18 | 34 |
| 60 + years | 29 | 6 | 18 | 34 | 7 | 22 | 38 | 8 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Population in the relevant category that has completed primary level (i.e. Class 5) or higher, expressed as a percentage of the total population in the age-category.
- 2. Completed primary level: For the For the PSLM 2005-06, 2007-08 and 2011-12, all those individuals who report having completed Class 5 or higher (either in the past, or who are currently enrolled in class 6 or higher) are taken to have completed primary level.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 6(a) GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 5-9) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | | GROSS | PRIMARY | LEVEL E | NROLMENT | RATE | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 | 10-11 PS | LM | 2011-12 PSLM | | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 108 | 104 | 106 | 109 | 103 | 106 | 107 | 103 | 105 | |
| Punjab | 113 | 110 | 111 | 111 | 103 | 100 | 110 | 110 | 110 | |
| Sindh | 102 | 100 | 101 | 107 | 99 | 103 | 104 | 96 | 100 | |
| KPK | 97 | 91 | 94 | 107 | 96 | 100 | 110 | 96 | 103 | |
| Balochistan | 106 | 87 | 97 | 117 | 84 | 102 | 98 | 84 | 91 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 92 | 74 | 83 | 96 | 75 | 86 | 94 | 76 | 85 | |
| Punjab | 97 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 88 | 94 | 100 | 87 | 94 | |
| Sindh | 77 | 53 | 66 | 87 | 55 | 72 | 76 | 55 | 66 | |
| KPK | 94 | 67 | 81 | 100 | 73 | 87 | 97 | 75 | 87 | |
| Balochistan | 83 | 50 | 68 | 85 | 43 | 66 | 83 | 39 | 63 | |
| OVERALL: | 97 | 83 | 91 | 100 | 83 | 92 | 97 | 83 | 91 | |
| Punjab | 102 | 92 | 97 | 103 | 93 | 98 | 103 | 93 | 98 | |
| Sindh | 87 | 72 | 80 | 94 | 72 | 84 | 87 | 71 | 79 | |
| KPK | 94 | 71 | 83 | 101 | 76 | 89 | 99 | 78 | 89 | |
| Balochistan | 88 | 59 | 75 | 92 | 52 | 74 | 86 | 49 | 69 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending primary level (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 5 9 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in katchi is excluded.
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending primary level.
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 5 9 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

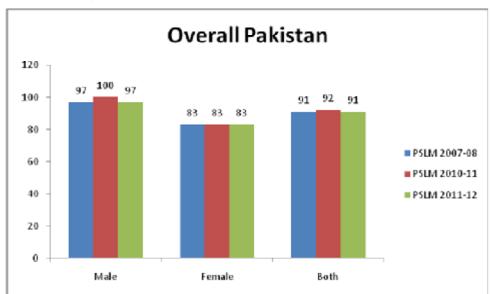


FIGURE 2.1 GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

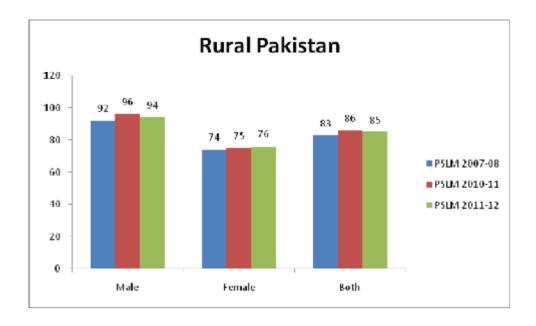


TABLE 2.6 (b) GROSS ENROLMENT RATE ATTHE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 6 – 10) -BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | | GROSS | PRIMARY | LEVEL E | NROLMENT | RATE | | | | |
|--------------|------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|----------------|------|--|--|
| REGION AND | 200 | 7-08 - P | SLM | 201 | 0-11 - P | SLM | 201 | 2011-12 - PSLM | | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 106 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 100 | 103 | 107 | 102 | 104 | | |
| Punjab | 113 | 107 | 110 | 109 | 105 | 107 | 112 | 109 | 110 | | |
| Sindh | 97 | 96 | 97 | 102 | 94 | 98 | 101 | 95 | 98 | | |
| KPK | 97 | 89 | 93 | 103 | 93 | 98 | 110 | 99 | 105 | | |
| Balochistan | 100 | 76 | 89 | 111 | 86 | 100 | 97 | 83 | 90 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 92 | 74 | 84 | 96 | 75 | 86 | 97 | 78 | 88 | | |
| Punjab | 98 | 86 | 92 | 100 | 87 | 94 | 104 | 91 | 98 | | |
| Sindh | 78 | 53 | 66 | 85 | 55 | 72 | 78 | 55 | 67 | | |
| KPK | 96 | 67 | 82 | 99 | 73 | 87 | 102 | 76 | 89 | | |
| Balochistan | 79 | 49 | 66 | 87 | 44 | 68 | 83 | 40 | 65 | | |
| OVERALL: | 96 | 82 | 89 | 99 | 82 | 91 | 99 | 85 | 92 | | |
| Punjab | 103 | 92 | 97 | 103 | 92 | 98 | 106 | 96 | 101 | | |
| Sindh | 86 | 71 | 79 | 91 | 71 | 82 | 87 | 71 | 79 | | |
| KPK | 96 | 70 | 84 | 100 | 76 | 89 | 103 | 79 | 92 | | |
| Balochistan | 84 | 56 | 72 | 92 | 54 | 75 | 86 | 51 | 70 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending primary level (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 6 10 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending primary level.
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 6 10 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 7 GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 4-9) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | | GROSS | PRIMARY | LEVEL E | NROLMENT | RATE | | |
|--------------|------|----------|-------|---------|----------|----------|------|----------|------|
| REGION AND | 200 | 7-08 - P | SLM | 201 | 0-11 - P | SLM | 20 | 11-12-PS | LM |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 110 | 104 | 107 | 109 | 103 | 106 | 112 | 106 | 109 |
| Punjab | 119 | 110 | 115 | 113 | 109 | 111 | 117 | 114 | 116 |
| Sindh | 100 | 98 | 99 | 104 | 97 | 101 | 106 | 99 | 103 |
| KPK | 98 | 98 | 98 | 107 | 98 | 103 | 112 | 96 | 104 |
| Balochistan | 96 | 76 | 87 | 106 | 80 | 94 | 95 | 87 | 91 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 93 | 75 | 84 | 94 | 74 | 85 | 92 | 77 | 85 |
| Punjab | 102 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 88 | 94 | 101 | 91 | 96 |
| Sindh | 71 | 47 | 59 | 77 | 49 | 64 | 68 | 50 | 59 |
| KPK | 98 | 71 | 85 | 102 | 75 | 89 | 96 | 76 | 86 |
| Balochistan | 74 | 45 | 61 | 77 | 38 | 60 | 76 | 36 | 57 |
| OVERALL: | 98 | 83 | 91 | 98 | 82 | 91 | 97 | 85 | 91 |
| Punjab | 107 | 96 | 101 | 104 | 94 | 99 | 105 | 97 | 101 |
| Sindh | 83 | 67 | 75 | 87 | 68 | 78 | 83 | 69 | 76 |
| KPK | 98 | 75 | 87 | 103 | 78 | 91 | 98 | 79 | 89 |
| Balochistan | 80 | 53 | 67 | 84 | 48 | 67 | 80 | 45 | 65 |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending primary level (classes 0-5) divided by number of children aged 4 9 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in Katchi is included.
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending primary level.
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 4-9 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 8 GROSS ENROLMENT RATE FOR GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS (AGE 5-9) BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | GO' | VERNMENT | GROSS P | RIMARY L | EVEL ENR | OLMENT F | ATE | | |
|--------------|------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 200 | 7-08 - P | SLM | 201 | 0-11 - P | SLM | 201 | 2011-12 - PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| | 40 | | 4.0 | | 4.0 | 4.0 | | 4.5 | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 48 | 49 | 49 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 39 | 41 | 40 | |
| Punjab | 43 | 43 | 43 | 45 | 48 | 46 | 36 | 39 | 37 | |
| Sindh | 51 | 54 | 53 | 48 | 44 | 46 | 40 | 37 | 38 | |
| KPK | 47 | 53 | 50 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 50 | 52 | 51 | |
| Balochistan | 80 | 75 | 78 | 102 | 74 | 89 | 57 | 69 | 63 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 68 | 56 | 62 | 76 | 59 | 68 | 67 | 56 | 61 | |
| Punjab | 64 | 58 | 61 | 71 | 64 | 68 | 65 | 58 | 62 | |
| Sindh | 73 | 51 | 62 | 81 | 52 | 68 | 68 | 49 | 59 | |
| KPK | 72 | 57 | 65 | 80 | 61 | 71 | 70 | 60 | 66 | |
| Balochistan | 78 | 48 | 65 | 84 | 42 | 65 | 68 | 37 | 54 | |
| OVERALL: | 62 | 54 | 58 | 69 | 56 | 63 | 59 | 52 | 56 | |
| Punjab | 58 | 54 | 56 | 64 | 59 | 62 | 57 | 53 | 55 | |
| Sindh | 64 | 52 | 58 | 69 | 49 | 59 | 57 | 44 | 51 | |
| KPK | 68 | 56 | 62 | 76 | 59 | 68 | 68 | 59 | 64 | |
| Balochistan | 79 | 55 | 68 | 88 | 49 | 70 | 66 | 45 | 56 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate in government primary schools: [Number of children attending government primary schools (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 5 9 years] multiplied by 100. Katchi is excluded.
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending primary level in Government schools.
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 5 9 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

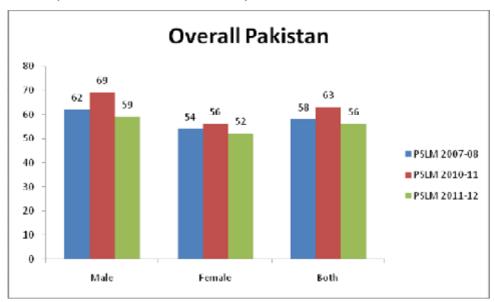


FIGURE 2. 2 GROSS ENROLMENT RATE FOR GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

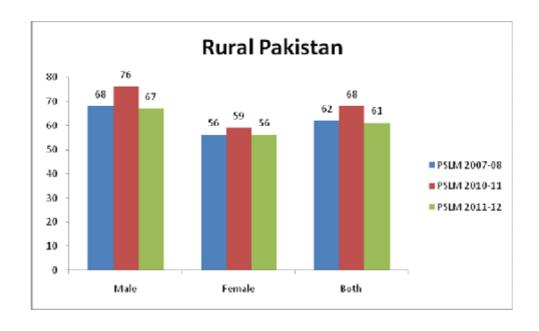


TABLE 2. 9(a) NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 5-9) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | NE | T PRIMA | RY LEVEL | ENROLME | NT RATE | (PERCEN | T) | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|------|
| REGION AND | 2007-08 - PSLM | | | 201 | 2010-11 - PSLM | | | 1-12 - P | SLM |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 66 | 67 | 66 | 67 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 67 |
| Punjab | 71 | 72 | 71 | 69 | 69 | 69 | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Sindh | 61 | 62 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 62 |
| KPK | 59 | 55 | 57 | 63 | 58 | 61 | 65 | 57 | 61 |
| Balochistan | 61 | 53 | 57 | 69 | 58 | 64 | 55 | 46 | 51 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 56 | 46 | 51 | 57 | 48 | 53 | 58 | 50 | 54 |
| Punjab | 59 | 54 | 56 | 60 | 55 | 58 | 63 | 59 | 61 |
| Sindh | 51 | 35 | 44 | 54 | 39 | 47 | 48 | 36 | 43 |
| KPK | 55 | 39 | 47 | 56 | 43 | 50 | 58 | 46 | 52 |
| Balochistan | 42 | 29 | 36 | 53 | 29 | 42 | 46 | 22 | 35 |
| OVERALL: | 59 | 52 | 55 | 60 | 53 | 56 | 60 | 54 | 57 |
| Punjab | 62 | 59 | 61 | 62 | 59 | 61 | 65 | 62 | 64 |
| Sindh | 55 | 46 | 51 | 57 | 48 | 53 | 53 | 47 | 50 |
| KPK | 55 | 41 | 49 | 57 | 45 | 51 | 59 | 48 | 53 |
| Balochistan | 47 | 35 | 41 | 56 | 35 | 47 | 48 | 28 | 39 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 5 9 years attending primary level (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 5 9 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 5 9 years who report currently attending primary level.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 5 9 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.9 (b) NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGED 6 – 10) – BY PROVINCE AND REGION (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | NE | T PRIMA | RY LEVEL | ENROLME | NT RATE | (PERCEN | T) | | |
|--------------|------|-----------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 200 | 07-08- PS | SLM | 20: | 2010-11- PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 76 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 75 | 76 | 79 | 75 | 77 | |
| Punjab | 80 | 79 | 80 | 80 | 78 | 79 | 82 | 80 | 81 | |
| Sindh | 72 | 72 | 72 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 76 | 70 | 73 | |
| KPK | 73 | 68 | 71 | 76 | 69 | 73 | 80 | 72 | 76 | |
| Balochistan | 70 | 58 | 65 | 83 | 65 | 75 | 68 | 61 | 65 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 66 | 54 | 60 | 68 | 56 | 62 | 70 | 59 | 64 | |
| Punjab | 68 | 62 | 65 | 70 | 64 | 67 | 75 | 69 | 72 | |
| Sindh | 60 | 38 | 49 | 63 | 43 | 54 | 58 | 41 | 50 | |
| KPK | 69 | 51 | 60 | 71 | 54 | 63 | 71 | 57 | 64 | |
| Balochistan | 54 | 36 | 46 | 63 | 33 | 50 | 56 | 28 | 44 | |
| OVERALL: | 69 | 60 | 64 | 71 | 61 | 66 | 72 | 63 | 68 | |
| Punjab | 72 | 67 | 69 | 73 | 68 | 70 | 77 | 72 | 74 | |
| Sindh | 64 | 52 | 59 | 68 | 55 | 62 | 65 | 53 | 59 | |
| KPK | 70 | 53 | 62 | 71 | 56 | 64 | 72 | 59 | 66 | |
| Balochistan | 58 | 42 | 51 | 68 | 40 | 56 | 59 | 36 | 49 | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 6 10 years attending primary level (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 6 10 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 6 10 years who report currently attending primary level.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 6 10 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

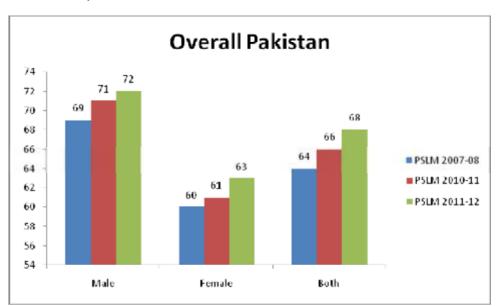


FIGURE 2.3 NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

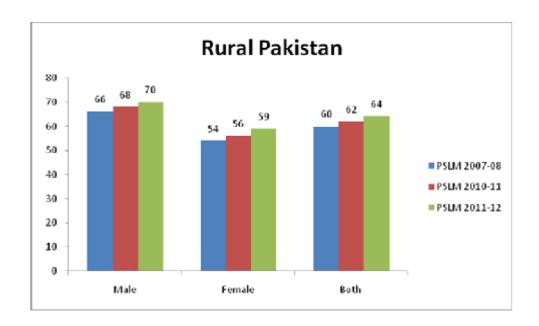


TABLE 2. 10 NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE PRIMARY LEVEL (AGE 4-9) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | | NE | T PRIMA | RY LEVEL | ENROLME | NT RATE | (PERCEN | T) | | |
|--------------|------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|---------|----------|---------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 20 | 2007-08- PSLM | | | 2010-11- PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 74 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 72 | 73 | 78 | 75 | 77 | |
| Punjab | 82 | 79 | 81 | 80 | 77 | 79 | 85 | 82 | 84 | |
| Sindh | 66 | 66 | 66 | 68 | 66 | 67 | 72 | 70 | 71 | |
| KPK | 67 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 66 | 70 | 72 | 64 | 68 | |
| Balochistan | 58 | 48 | 54 | 66 | 57 | 62 | 59 | 53 | 56 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 62 | 52 | 57 | 61 | 51 | 56 | 62 | 55 | 58 | |
| Punjab | 69 | 62 | 66 | 67 | 61 | 64 | 70 | 66 | 68 | |
| Sindh | 49 | 32 | 41 | 49 | 36 | 43 | 45 | 34 | 40 | |
| KPK | 64 | 48 | 56 | 63 | 49 | 56 | 62 | 51 | 57 | |
| Balochistan | 39 | 27 | 34 | 49 | 27 | 39 | 45 | 23 | 35 | |
| OVERALL: | 66 | 57 | 62 | 65 | 57 | 61 | 66 | 61 | 64 | |
| Punjab | 73 | 67 | 70 | 70 | 66 | 68 | 74 | 71 | 72 | |
| Sindh | 56 | 46 | 51 | 56 | 47 | 52 | 55 | 48 | 52 | |
| KPK | 64 | 50 | 58 | 64 | 51 | 58 | 63 | 53 | 58 | |
| Balochistan | 44 | 33 | 39 | 52 | 34 | 44 | 48 | 30 | 39 | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 4 9 years attending primary level (classes 0 5) divided by number of children aged 4 9 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in Katchi is included.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 4 9 years who report currently attending primary level, including Katchi class.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 4 9 years who responded to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 11 NET ENROLMENT RATE IN GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS (AGE 5-9) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

| | (| GOVERNME | NT NET | PRIMARY | LEVEL E | NROLMENT | RATE (| PERCENT) | |
|--------------|------|----------|--------|---------|----------|----------|--------|----------|------|
| REGION AND | 200 | 7-08 - P | SLM | 201 | 0-11 - P | SLM | 201 | 1-12 - P | SLM |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 25 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 28 | 20 | 23 | 22 |
| Punjab | 22 | 24 | 23 | 26 | 27 | 26 | 18 | 22 | 20 |
| Sindh | 28 | 33 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 26 | 21 | 22 | 22 |
| KPK | 28 | 32 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 23 | 26 | 25 |
| Balochistan | 45 | 44 | 44 | 59 | 50 | 55 | 32 | 36 | 34 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 39 | 34 | 37 | 44 | 37 | 41 | 39 | 36 | 38 |
| Punjab | 35 | 35 | 35 | 41 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 38 | 38 |
| Sindh | 47 | 33 | 41 | 50 | 36 | 44 | 43 | 32 | 37 |
| KPK | 41 | 33 | 37 | 44 | 35 | 39 | 40 | 36 | 38 |
| Balochistan | 40 | 28 | 35 | 52 | 28 | 41 | 38 | 22 | 31 |
| OVERALL: | 35 | 32 | 34 | 40 | 34 | 37 | 34 | 32 | 33 |
| Punjab | 31 | 32 | 32 | 37 | 36 | 36 | 33 | 34 | 33 |
| Sindh | 40 | 33 | 37 | 42 | 32 | 37 | 35 | 28 | 31 |
| KPK | 39 | 33 | 36 | 42 | 34 | 38 | 38 | 35 | 36 |
| Balochistan | 41 | 32 | 37 | 54 | 33 | 44 | 37 | 25 | 32 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate in government primary schools: [Number of children aged 5 9 years attending government primary schools (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 5 9 years] multiplied by 100. Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 5 9 years who report currently attending primary level in Government schools, excluding Katchi.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 5 9 years who responded to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 12 PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN ATTENDING PRIMARY (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)
AND SECONDARY LEVEL - BY AGE

| | | PERCEN | TAGE OF CHIL | DREN -2011-1 | 2 PSLM | |
|--------------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| AGE IN | | BOYS | | | GIRLS | |
| COMPLETED YEARS | PERCENT IN | PERCENT IN | PERCENT NOT | PERCENT IN | | PERCENT NOT |
| TEARS | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | IN SCHOOL | PRIMARY | SECONDARY | IN SCHOOL |
| 4 YEARS | 29 | 0 | 71 | 27 | 0 | 73 |
| 5 YEARS | 52 | 0 | 48 | 49 | 0 | 51 |
| 6 YEARS | 74 | 0 | 26 | 62 | 0 | 38 |
| 7 YEARS | 80 | 0 | 20 | 73 | 0 | 27 |
| 8 YEARS | 83 | 0 | 17 | 74 | 0 | 26 |
| 9 YEARS | 85 | 0 | 15 | 78 | 0 | 22 |
| 10 YEARS | 80 | 4 | 16 | 66 | 5 | 29 |
| 11 YEARS | 58 | 27 | 15 | 51 | 23 | 26 |
| 12 YEARS | 37 | 42 | 21 | 33 | 32 | 35 |
| 13 YEARS | 16 | 62 | 22 | 11 | 49 | 39 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Rows show the percentage of children in each age-sex group who are enrolled in the level indicated.
- 2. Children enrolled in primary level: Enrolled in class 0 5.
- 3. Children enrolled in secondary level: Enrolled in class 6 10.
- 4. Total may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 13 GIRLS' ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | PERCEN | PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REGION AND | EXCLUDING KA | ATCHI CLASS | INCLUDING K | ATCHI CLASS | | | | | | | |
| PROVINCE | 2007-08 | 2011-12 | 2007-08 | 2011-12 | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 45 | 49 | 45 | 48 | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 47 | 50 | 46 | 49 | | | | | | | |
| Sindh | 48 | 48 | 47 | 47 | | | | | | | |
| KPK | 45 | 46 | 45 | 46 | | | | | | | |
| Balochistan | 41 | 45 | 41 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 39 | 43 | 40 | 43 | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 47 | 45 | 47 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| Sindh | 38 | 40 | 38 | 40 | | | | | | | |
| KPK | 39 | 41 | 40 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Balochistan | 33 | 27 | 34 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL: | 41 | 45 | 42 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 47 | 47 | 47 | 46 | | | | | | | |
| Sindh | 43 | 44 | 43 | 43 | | | | | | | |
| KPK | 40 | 41 | 41 | 42 | | | | | | | |
| Balochistan | 36 | 32 | 36 | 34 | | | | | | | |

- 1. Girls enrolled in primary level expressed as a percentage of the total number of children enrolled in primary level, both male and female.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

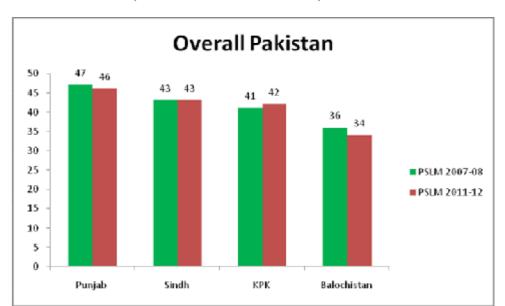


FIGURE 2. 4 GIRLS' ENROLMENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)

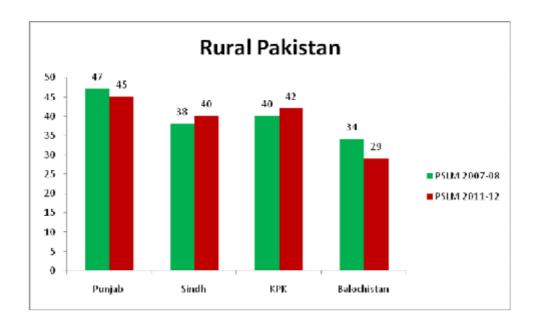


TABLE 2. 14 GROSS PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (INCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)- BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | G | ROSS PRIMARY | LEVEL ENRO | LMENT RATE | -2011-12 PSI | LM . |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | | RURAL AREAS | |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| PUNJAB: | 117 | 114 | 116 | 101 | 91 | 96 |
| 1st Quintile | 91 | 86 | 88 | 86 | 69 | 78 |
| 2nd Quintile | 133 | 100 | 113 | 101 | 91 | 96 |
| 3rd Quintile | 125 | 119 | 122 | 109 | 103 | 106 |
| 4th Ouintile | 116 | 124 | 120 | 113 | 111 | 112 |
| 5th Quintile | 118 | 129 | 122 | 123 | 110 | 117 |
| SINDH: | 106 | 99 | 103 | 68 | 50 | 59 |
| 1st Quintile | 75 | 70 | 73 | 53 | 37 | 46 |
| 2nd Quintile | 83 | 97 | 91 | 70 | 56 | 63 |
| 3rd Ouintile | 111 | 90 | 100 | 82 | 53 | 68 |
| 4th Quintile | 116 | 107 | 111 | 96 | 79 | 89 |
| 5th Quintile | 121 | 119 | 120 | 98 | 81 | 89 |
| KPK: | 112 | 96 | 104 | 96 | 76 | 86 |
| 1st Quintile | 95 | 84 | 90 | 81 | 56 | 68 |
| 2nd Quintile | 96 | 92 | 94 | 97 | 73 | 86 |
| 3rd Quintile | 118 | 85 | 101 | 99 | 82 | 91 |
| 4th Quintile | 117 | 99 | 108 | 107 | 104 | 106 |
| 5th Quintile | 125 | 126 | 126 | 114 | 107 | 111 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 95 | 87 | 91 | 76 | 36 | 57 |
| 1st Quintile | 85 | 48 | 67 | 58 | 25 | 43 |
| 2nd Quintile | 79 | 70 | 75 | 73 | 38 | 57 |
| 3rd Quintile | 86 | 96 | 90 | 93 | 45 | 69 |
| 4th Quintile | 119 | 109 | 114 | 99 | 42 | 74 |
| 5th Quintile | 128 | 118 | 123 | 108 | 40 | 86 |
| PAKISTAN: | 112 | 106 | 109 | 92 | 77 | 85 |
| 1st Quintile | 86 | 79 | 83 | 75 | 56 | 66 |
| 2nd Ouintile | 107 | 97 | 101 | 92 | 77 | 85 |
| 3rd Ouintile | 117 | 103 | 110 | 101 | 86 | 94 |
| 4th Ouintile | 116 | 115 | 116 | 109 | 103 | 106 |
| 5th Quintile | 119 | 125 | 122 | 118 | 104 | 112 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,512households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Gross enrolment rate: (Number of children attending primary level (i.e. class 0 5) divided by number of children aged 4 9 years) multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 15 GROSS PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS)- BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | G | ROSS PRIMARY | LEVEL ENRO | LMENT RATE | -2011-12 PSI | JM. |
|----------------|------|--------------|------------|------------|--------------|------|
| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | | RURAL AREAS | |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 110 | 110 | 110 | 100 | 87 | 94 |
| 1st Quintile | 79 | 86 | 82 | 86 | 66 | 76 |
| 2nd Quintile | 133 | 99 | 112 | 101 | 86 | 94 |
| 3rd Quintile | 124 | 111 | 117 | 109 | 99 | 104 |
| 4th Quintile | 117 | 122 | 119 | 109 | 110 | 109 |
| 5th Quintile | 104 | 122 | 112 | 118 | 101 | 110 |
| SINDH: | 104 | 96 | 100 | 76 | 55 | 66 |
| 1st Quintile | 76 | 76 | 76 | 61 | 41 | 52 |
| 2nd Quintile | 98 | 92 | 95 | 81 | 62 | 71 |
| 3rd Ouintile | 115 | 84 | 99 | 92 | 56 | 75 |
| 4th Ouintile | 110 | 98 | 104 | 102 | 86 | 95 |
| 5th Quintile | 105 | 122 | 112 | 96 | 94 | 95 |
| KPK: | 110 | 96 | 103 | 97 | 75 | 87 |
| 1st Quintile | 93 | 85 | 89 | 84 | 55 | 69 |
| 2nd Ouintile | 97 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 71 | 87 |
| 3rd Quintile | 121 | 88 | 104 | 100 | 76 | 89 |
| 4th Quintile | 119 | 92 | 106 | 103 | 111 | 106 |
| 5th Quintile | 113 | 116 | 114 | 116 | 101 | 109 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 98 | 84 | 91 | 83 | 39 | 63 |
| 1st Ouintile | 96 | 46 | 71 | 64 | 27 | 48 |
| 2nd Ouintile | 89 | 71 | 80 | 78 | 43 | 63 |
| 3rd Quintile | 82 | 97 | 89 | 103 | 49 | 76 |
| 4th Quintile | 112 | 102 | 107 | 102 | 42 | 77 |
| 5th Quintile | 131 | 102 | 116 | 108 | 35 | 85 |
| PAKISTAN: | 107 | 103 | 105 | 94 | 76 | 85 |
| 1st Quintile | 80 | 81 | 80 | 78 | 56 | 67 |
| 2nd Quintile | 114 | 95 | 103 | 95 | 76 | 86 |
| 3rd Quintile | 114 | 97 | 103 | 104 | 83 | 93 |
| 4th Quintile | 114 | 110 | 112 | 104 | 105 | 105 |
| 5th Quintile | 105 | 121 | 112 | 115 | 99 | 108 |
| our Quincite | 102 | 121 | 112 | 113 | 33 | 100 |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15807 households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Gross enrolment rate: (Number of children attending primary level (i.e. class 1 5) divided by number of children aged 5 9 years) multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 16 NET PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (EXCLUDING KATCHI CLASS) - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | NET P | RIMARY LEVE | L ENROLMENT | RATE (PERCI | ENT) -2011-1 | 2 PSLM |
|----------------|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------|
| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | S | | RURAL AREAS | |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 72 | 72 | 72 | 63 | 59 | 61 |
| 1st Quintile | 51 | 51 | 51 | 55 | 43 | 49 |
| 2nd Quintile | 70 | 72 | 71 | 61 | 57 | 59 |
| 3rd Quintile | 74 | 71 | 73 | 66 | 68 | 67 |
| 4th Quintile | 79 | 77 | 78 | 71 | 74 | 72 |
| 5th Quintile | 75 | 79 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| SINDH: | 62 | 62 | 62 | 48 | 36 | 43 |
| 1st Quintile | 47 | 46 | 47 | 39 | 28 | 33 |
| 2nd Quintile | 57 | 57 | 57 | 53 | 41 | 47 |
| 3rd Quintile | 63 | 58 | 60 | 56 | 34 | 46 |
| 4th Quintile | 66 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 56 | 60 |
| 5th Quintile | 66 | 77 | 71 | 61 | 68 | 65 |
| KPK: | 65 | 57 | 61 | 58 | 46 | 52 |
| 1st Quintile | 53 | 44 | 49 | 54 | 34 | 44 |
| 2nd Quintile | 57 | 58 | 58 | 57 | 43 | 50 |
| 3rd Quintile | 68 | 50 | 59 | 56 | 47 | 52 |
| 4th Quintile | 69 | 58 | 64 | 57 | 69 | 62 |
| 5th Quintile | 72 | 77 | 74 | 80 | 66 | 74 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 55 | 46 | 51 | 46 | 22 | 35 |
| 1st Quintile | 58 | 20 | 39 | 38 | 16 | 28 |
| 2nd Quintile | 50 | 35 | 43 | 49 | 26 | 39 |
| 3rd Quintile | 45 | 53 | 49 | 50 | 30 | 40 |
| 4th Quintile | 57 | 59 | 58 | 50 | 21 | 38 |
| 5th Quintile | 79 | 67 | 73 | 60 | 0 | 41 |
| PAKISTAN: | 67 | 66 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 54 |
| 1st Quintile | 50 | 47 | 49 | 50 | 36 | 43 |
| 2nd Quintile | 63 | 64 | 64 | 57 | 49 | 53 |
| 3rd Quintile | 68 | 63 | 65 | 61 | 55 | 58 |
| 4th Quintile | 72 | 71 | 72 | 66 | 69 | 67 |
| 5th Quintile | 72 | 78 | 75 | 75 | 72 | 74 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15807 households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 5 9 years attending primary level (classes 1 5) divided by number of children aged 5 9 years] multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.17 PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL PRIMARY ENROLMENT - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| REGION AND | 2 | 2007-08 PSLM | | | 2010-11 PSLM | | | 2011-12 PSLM | | |
|--------------|----------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|------|--------------|------|--|
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| A. EXCLUDING | KATCHI (| CLASS: | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 45 | 47 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 46 | 37 | 40 | 38 | |
| Punjab | 38 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 44 | 42 | 32 | 36 | 34 | |
| Sindh | 51 | 54 | 53 | 45 | 44 | 44 | 38 | 39 | 38 | |
| KPK | 49 | 58 | 53 | 49 | 55 | 52 | 46 | 54 | 50 | |
| Balochistan | 76 | 87 | 80 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 58 | 82 | 69 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 74 | 75 | 75 | 79 | 78 | 79 | 71 | 74 | 72 | |
| Punjab | 66 | 67 | 67 | 71 | 73 | 72 | 65 | 67 | 66 | |
| Sindh | 94 | 96 | 95 | 93 | 94 | 93 | 89 | 89 | 89 | |
| KPK | 76 | 85 | 80 | 80 | 83 | 81 | 72 | 81 | 76 | |
| Balochistan | 94 | 97 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 82 | 97 | 86 | |
| OVERALL: | 64 | 65 | 65 | 69 | 68 | 68 | 61 | 62 | 61 | |
| Punjab | 57 | 58 | 58 | 62 | 64 | 63 | 56 | 57 | 56 | |
| Sindh | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 67 | 71 | 66 | 62 | 64 | |
| KPK | 72 | 80 | 75 | 76 | 78 | 76 | 68 | 76 | 71 | |
| Balochistan | 89 | 93 | 90 | 96 | 95 | 96 | 77 | 91 | 81 | |
| B. INCLUDING | KATCHI (| CLASS: | | | Γ | | | 1 | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 41 | 45 | 43 | 42 | 43 | 42 | 32 | 37 | 35 | |
| Punjab | 36 | 38 | 37 | 38 | 41 | 39 | 29 | 34 | 32 | |
| Sindh | 46 | 50 | 48 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 32 | 35 | 33 | |
| KPK | 46 | 55 | 50 | 47 | 53 | 49 | 44 | 50 | 47 | |
| Balochistan | 76 | 87 | 80 | 87 | 87 | 87 | 57 | 78 | 66 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 73 | 75 | 74 | 77 | 76 | 77 | 70 | 72 | 71 | |
| Punjab | 66 | 67 | 66 | 69 | 70 | 69 | 64 | 65 | 65 | |
| Sindh | 94 | 96 | 95 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 89 | 88 | 89 | |
| KPK | 75 | 84 | 79 | 79 | 82 | 80 | 71 | 81 | 75 | |
| Balochistan | 94 | 96 | 95 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 83 | 96 | 87 | |
| OVERALL: | 63 | 64 | 63 | 66 | 65 | 66 | 58 | 59 | 59 | |
| Punjab | 56 | 58 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 60 | 54 | 55 | 54 | |
| Sindh | 70 | 69 | 70 | 70 | 63 | 67 | 61 | 58 | 59 | |
| KPK | 71 | 78 | 74 | 74 | 76 | 75 | 67 | 75 | 70 | |
| Balochistan | 89 | 93 | 90 | 96 | 95 | 95 | 77 | 89 | 81 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. A: Children attending primary level in a government school, expressed as a percentage of all children attending primary level enrolment in Katchi is excluded.
- 2. B: Children attending primary level in a government school, expressed as a percentage of all children attending primary level enrolment in Katchi is included.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.18 ENROLMENTS IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS AS A PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ENROLMENT AT PRIMARY LEVEL - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREA | S | | RURAL AREAS | |
|----------------|------|------------|------|------|-------------|------|
| QUANTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 29 | 34 | 32 | 64 | 65 | 65 |
| 1st Quintile | 61 | 64 | 62 | 82 | 81 | 82 |
| 2nd Quintile | 52 | 51 | 51 | 70 | 73 | 71 |
| 3rd Quintile | 33 | 35 | 34 | 58 | 66 | 62 |
| 4th Quintile | 23 | 30 | 27 | 50 | 51 | 51 |
| 5th Quintile | 12 | 15 | 13 | 33 | 30 | 31 |
| SINDH: | 32 | 35 | 33 | 89 | 88 | 89 |
| 1st Quintile | 87 | 81 | 84 | 97 | 96 | 97 |
| 2nd Quintile | 57 | 61 | 59 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| 3rd Quintile | 39 | 39 | 39 | 84 | 83 | 84 |
| 4th Quintile | 26 | 24 | 25 | 80 | 78 | 79 |
| 5th Quintile | 7 | 7 | 7 | 63 | 64 | 64 |
| KPK: | 44 | 50 | 47 | 71 | 81 | 75 |
| 1st Quintile | 87 | 94 | 91 | 85 | 92 | 88 |
| 2nd Quintile | 48 | 61 | 54 | 83 | 93 | 87 |
| 3rd Quintile | 50 | 58 | 54 | 69 | 85 | 76 |
| 4th Quintile | 42 | 40 | 41 | 58 | 60 | 59 |
| 5th Quintile | 11 | 17 | 14 | 30 | 53 | 40 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 57 | 77 | 66 | 83 | 96 | 87 |
| 1st Quintile | 89 | 91 | 90 | 96 | 100 | 97 |
| 2nd Quintile | 72 | 90 | 80 | 90 | 98 | 92 |
| 3rd Quintile | 57 | 81 | 69 | 78 | 93 | 83 |
| 4th Quintile | 46 | 88 | 64 | 67 | 91 | 73 |
| 5th Quintile | 26 | 41 | 33 | 53 | 100 | 60 |
| PAKISTAN: | 32 | 37 | 35 | 70 | 72 | 71 |
| 1st Quintile | 73 | 72 | 72 | 86 | 86 | 86 |
| 2nd Quintile | 54 | 57 | 55 | 77 | 80 | 78 |
| 3rd Quintile | 38 | 40 | 39 | 66 | 73 | 69 |
| 4th Quintile | 26 | 30 | 28 | 56 | 56 | 56 |
| 5th Quintile | 10 | 14 | 12 | 35 | 38 | 37 |
| | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,807 households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Children attending primary level in a government school expressed as a percentage of all children attending primary level (including Katchi class) in the quintile indicated.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.19 PRIMARY LEVEL ENROLMENTS IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | | RURAL AREAS | |
|----------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 67 | 60 | 64 | 33 | 31 | 32 |
| 1st Quintile | 29 | 28 | 29 | 15 | 14 | 14 |
| 2nd Quintile | 42 | 40 | 41 | 28 | 23 | 26 |
| 3rd Quintile | 64 | 60 | 62 | 39 | 32 | 36 |
| 4th Quintile | 73 | 67 | 70 | 48 | 45 | 47 |
| 5th Quintile | 87 | 79 | 83 | 64 | 66 | 65 |
| SINDH: | 65 | 64 | 65 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 1st Quintile | 11 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 2nd Quintile | 42 | 39 | 40 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 3rd Quintile | 58 | 61 | 59 | 15 | 13 | 14 |
| 4th Quintile | 70 | 73 | 71 | 19 | 21 | 20 |
| 5th Quintile | 91 | 93 | 91 | 37 | 36 | 36 |
| KPK: | 56 | 49 | 52 | 28 | 18 | 24 |
| 1st Quintile | 13 | 6 | 9 | 15 | 7 | 12 |
| 2nd Quintile | 51 | 38 | 45 | 16 | 5 | 12 |
| 3rd Quintile | 49 | 39 | 44 | 30 | 14 | 23 |
| 4th Quintile | 58 | 60 | 59 | 41 | 36 | 39 |
| 5th Quintile | 89 | 83 | 86 | 70 | 47 | 60 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 41 | 22 | 32 | 16 | 3 | 13 |
| 1st Quintile | 11 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 3 |
| 2nd Quintile | 27 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 0 | 7 |
| 3rd Quintile | 42 | 18 | 30 | 21 | 7 | 16 |
| 4th Quintile | 51 | 12 | 34 | 32 | 9 | 26 |
| 5th Quintile | 70 | 58 | 65 | 44 | 0 | 37 |
| PAKISTAN: | 65 | 59 | 62 | 28 | 25 | 27 |
| 1st Quintile | 21 | 21 | 21 | 12 | 11 | 11 |
| 2nd Quintile | 42 | 38 | 40 | 21 | 17 | 19 |
| 3rd Quintile | 60 | 57 | 58 | 32 | 25 | 29 |
| 4th Quintile | 70 | 67 | 69 | 43 | 41 | 42 |
| 5th Quintile | 88 | 83 | 86 | 62 | 59 | 61 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,807 households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Children attending primary level in a private school expressed as a percentage of all children attending primary level in the quintile indicated. Only private, for-profit schools are included in this measure; children enrolled in NGO schools, Deeni Madrissa and other non-government schools are excluded from the numerator. Enrolment in Katchi class is included.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.20 CHILDREN CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL – BY LEVEL AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

| | | PERC | ENTAGE OF E | NROLLED CHIL | DREN | | | |
|----------------|-------|--------------|-------------|--------------|----------|---------|--|--|
| LEVEL AND | | 2007-08 PSLM | 1 | 2011-12 | | | | |
| TYPE OF SCHOOL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| PRIMARY: | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 43 | 74 | 63 | 35 | 71 | 59 | | |
| Private | 56 | 74 25 | 35 | 62 | 71 27 | 38 | | |
| | | _ | | - | | | | |
| Deeni Madrissa | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| NGO/Trust | 0 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| MIDDLE: | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 59 | 75 | 69 | 52 | 75 | 66 | | |
| Private | 39 | 24 | 30 | 46 | 23 | 32 | | |
| Deeni Madrissa | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| NGO/Trust | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| MATRIC: | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 64 | 73 | 69 | 61 | 75 | 69 | | |
| Private | 34 | 26 | 29 | 38 | 24 | 30 | | |
| Deeni Madrissa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| NGO/Trust | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | | | |
| Government | 49 | 74 | 65 | 42 | 72 | 61 | | |
| Private | 49 | 25 | 34 | 55 | 26 | 36 | | |
| Deeni Madrissa | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | |
| NGO/Trust | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| OCITCES | U | U | | U | U | | | |

- 1. Children enrolled in the specified type of school expressed as percentage of all children enrolled at that level.
- 2. Primary level includes class 0 5, middle level includes class 6 8, and matric level includes class 9 -
- 3. Total may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.21 HOUSEHOLD ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER PUPIL ON EDUCATION - BY REGION AND LEVEL

| | | MEAN | ANNUAL | EXPENDIT | URE IN 1 | RUPEES - | 2011-12 | PSLM | | |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--------|----------|-----------------|----------|---------|---------|-------|--|
| REGION AND | GOVER: | NMENT SC | HOOLS | PRIV | PRIVATE SCHOOLS | | | OVERALL | | |
| PROVINCE | FEES | OTHER | TOTAL | FEES | OTHER | TOTAL | FEES | OTHER | TOTAL | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 3267 | 3518 | 7495 | 10197 | 5334 | 16123 | 7040 | 4507 | 12193 | |
| Primary level | 547 | 1484 | 2302 | 6739 | 3771 | 10824 | 4602 | 2982 | 7883 | |
| Middle level | 759 | 2171 | 3269 | 10442 | 5640 | 16559 | 5424 | 3842 | 9671 | |
| Secondary level | 1590 | 3633 | 5700 | 11229 | 7225 | 18964 | 5612 | 5132 | 11235 | |
| Higher level | 10362 | 7564 | 19728 | 25469 | 10968 | 38528 | 16131 | 8864 | 26907 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 777 | 1636 | 2818 | 4632 | 3566 | 8473 | 1921 | 2209 | 4496 | |
| Primary level | 171 | 920 | 1274 | 3311 | 2740 | 6229 | 1085 | 1450 | 2716 | |
| Middle level | 531 | 1729 | 2677 | 5514 | 4510 | 10395 | 1776 | 2424 | 4605 | |
| Secondary level | 877 | 2652 | 4092 | 6298 | 4822 | 11555 | 2363 | 3247 | 6138 | |
| Higher level | 7235 | 6914 | 16466 | 8932 | 5693 | 15164 | 8008 | 6357 | 15873 | |
| OVERALL: | 1489 | 2175 | 4156 | 7590 | 4505 | 12540 | 3877 | 3087 | 7437 | |
| Primary level | 244 | 1030 | 1473 | 5114 | 3282 | 8646 | 2247 | 1956 | 4423 | |
| Middle level | 598 | 1860 | 2852 | 8175 | 5120 | 13723 | 3156 | 2961 | 6522 | |
| Secondary level | 1161 | 3043 | 4733 | 9045 | 6161 | 15683 | 3833 | 4100 | 8444 | |
| Higher level | 9128 | 7307 | 18441 | 17712 | 8493 | 27569 | 12676 | 7797 | 22214 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

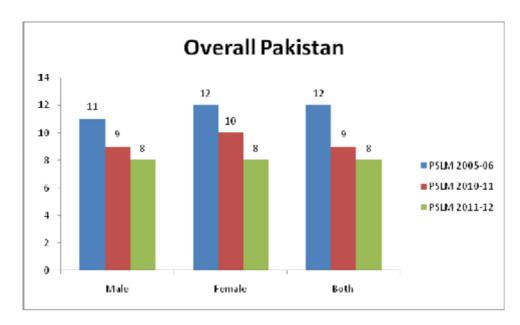
- 1. "Fees" include admission, tuition, registration, funds and examination fees. "Other" includes expenditure on uniforms, books and supplies, private tuition, transport, and other education-related expenses.
- 2. "Government" school includes all government schools offering education at the indicated level. "Private" school includes all private schools, Deeni Madrissa, NGO/Foundation sponsored schools and others offering education at the indicated level.
- 3. "Primary" includes classes 0 5, "Middle" includes classes 6 8, "Secondary" includes classes 9 10, and "Higher" includes class 11 and all other higher education codes reported.
- 4. Figures across rows may not add up because of rounding.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.22 PERCENTAGES OF CHILDREN 10-18 YEARS OLD THAT LEFT SCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING PRIMARY LEVEL - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN THAT LEFTSCHOOL | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--|----------|------|------|----------|------|----|--------------|----|--|
| REGION AND | 20 | 05-06 PS | LM | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 | 2011-12 PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 5 | |
| Punjab | 11 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 5 | |
| Sindh | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | |
| KPK | 8 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 5 | |
| Balochistan | 6 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 11 | 7 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 13 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 9 | 12 | 10 | |
| Punjab | 14 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | |
| Sindh | 11 | 27 | 16 | 6 | 16 | 9 | 7 | 12 | 9 | |
| KPK | 11 | 16 | 13 | 8 | 18 | 12 | 5 | 13 | 9 | |
| Balochistan | 8 | 24 | 12 | 9 | 19 | 12 | 9 | 13 | 10 | |
| OVERALL: | 11 | 12 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | |
| Punjab | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 9 | |
| Sindh | 9 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 6 | |
| KPK | 11 | 15 | 12 | 8 | 16 | 11 | 5 | 12 | 8 | |
| Balochistan | 8 | 18 | 11 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 9 | |

- 1. Children aged 10 -18 years that left school before completing primary level, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 10-18 years that have attended school in the past, or are currently attending school, but excluding those children currently attending school that are presently enrolled in Class 5 or lower. Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.
- 2. Percentage of children left school: Numerator is the total number of individuals aged 10-18 years who attended school, but left before completing primary level. The denominator is the numerator + total number of individuals aged 10-18 years who completed class 5 or higher, or who are currently attending class 6 or higher.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

FIGURE 2. 5 CHILDREN AGED 10-18 YEARS THAT LEFTSCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING PRIMARY LEVEL



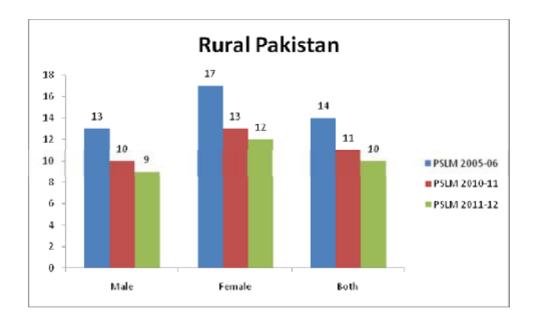


TABLE 2.23 DROP-OUT RATES FOR THE COHORT AGED 15-19 YEARS - BY GENDER AND CLASS

| | PERCE | NTAGE OF COHO | RT THAT LEFT | SCHOOL BEFOR | E COMPLETING | CLASS |
|--------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
| GENDER AND | | 2007-08 PSLM | I | | 2011-12 PSLM | I |
| CLASS | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| BOYS: | | | | | | |
| CLASS 1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CLASS 1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CLASS 2 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| CLASS 4 | 4.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| CLASS 5 | 4.1 6.7 | 10.0 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 7.9 |
| CLASS 5 CLASS 6 | 16.5 | 21.7 | 19.8 | 14.8 | 19.6 | 17.6 |
| CLASS 0 | 10.5 | 21.7 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 19.0 | 17.0 |
| GIRLS: | | | | | | |
| CLASS 1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| CLASS 2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| CLASS 3 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 2.4 |
| CLASS 4 | 3.7 | 7.5 | 5.8 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 4.6 |
| CLASS 5 | 5.6 | 11.4 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 11.0 | 7.4 |
| CLASS 6 | 15.6 | 32.7 | 24.9 | 12.6 | 32.3 | 23.3 |
| BOTH SEXES: | | | | | | |
| CLASS 1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CLASS 2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| CLASS 3 | 1.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| CLASS 4 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 5.9 | 4.8 |
| CLASS 5 | 6.1 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 9.8 | 7.7 |
| CLASS 6 | 16.0 | 26.3 | 22.1 | 13.4 | 25.0 | 20.3 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. The cohort is children 15 19 years old that have ever attended primary school. Taking this cohort to be 100 percent, the table shows the percentage of this cohort who dropped out of school before completing each class indicated. Those children in this cohort that are still attending school but have not completed primary school as yet have been excluded from this table. The measure is cumulative, that is, for each class it shows the proportion that dropped out in that class or in a class below.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.24 REASONS FOR LEAVING SCHOOL BEFORE COMPLETING PRIMARY 10-18 YEARS – BY PROVINCE

| PROVINCE | PERCEN | TAGE OF C | ASES, REASO | ON WAS CIT | ED 2011-1 | 2 PSLM |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------|---------|
| PROVINCE AND | | BOYS | | <u> </u> | GIRLS | |
| REASON | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PUNJAB: | <u> </u> | | V 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 | 01.22. | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 2 | 1 | 1 | 16 | 17 | 17 |
| Too expensive | 23 | 12 | 15 | 34 | 16 | 19 |
| Too far | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 6 | 5 |
| Education not useful | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Had to help at work | 6 | 12 | 11 | 2 | 5 | 4 |
| Had to help at home | 0 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 11 | 11 |
| Completed desired education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child not willing | 56 | 53 | 54 | 26 | 27 | 27 |
| Others | 9 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 16 | 16 |
| SINDH: | 9 | 19 | 10 | 13 | 10 | 10 |
| Parents didn't allow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 27 | 16 | 20 |
| | 14 | 10 | 12 | 20 | 3 | 9 |
| Too expensive Too far | 6 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 6 | 4 |
| Education not useful | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | - | - | - | _ | 4 | 3 |
| Had to help at work | 11 | 12 | 11 | 2 | _ | _ |
| Had to help at home | 0 | 2 | 1 | 17 | 26 | 22 |
| Completed desired education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child not willing | 46 | 55 | 51 | 24 | 20 | 21 |
| Others | 23 | 21 | 22 | 11 | 26 | 20 |
| KPK: | | | | | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 37 | 24 | 25 |
| Too expensive | 17 | 20 | 20 | 6 | 16 | 15 |
| Too far | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 7 | 7 |
| Education not useful | 0 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Had to help at work | 0 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Had to help at home | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Completed desired education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child not willing | 74 | 51 | 55 | 30 | 45 | 43 |
| Other | 8 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 8 | 9 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 35 | 22 | 27 |
| Too expensive | 3 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 4 |
| Too far | 0 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Education not useful | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 3 |
| Had to help at work | 7 | 29 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Had to help at home | 2 | 9 | 8 | 21 | 41 | 33 |
| Completed desired education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child not willing | 75 | 38 | 45 | 24 | 26 | 25 |
| Others | 12 | 12 | 12 | 3 | 12 | 8 |
| OVERALL PAKISTAN: | | | | | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 | 18 | 19 |
| Too expensive | 20 | 12 | 14 | 25 | 14 | 16 |
| Too far | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 5 |
| Education not useful | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Had to help at work | 6 | 12 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Had to help at home | 0 | 2 | 2 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| Completed desired education | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child not willing | 55 | 52 | 53 | 27 | 30 | 29 |
| Others | 13 | 19 | 18 | 11 | 16 | 15 |

- 1. Children aged 10 18 years that cited the reason indicated for leaving school expressed as a percentage of all children aged 10 -18 years that left school before completing primary level. 2. Reasons for leaving school before completing primary level: "Other" includes 'Poor teaching/behaviour', 'No female staff', 'No male staff', 'Child sick/handicapped', 'Child too young', 'Lack of documents', 'Marriage', 'Service', and 'Other'.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.
- 3. A value "0" in Complete Desired Education is not actually zero, it is because of rounding.

TABLE 2.25 REASONS FOR NEVER ATTENDING SCHOOL (10-18 YEARS)- BY PROVINCE

| | PERCENT | AGE OF CASE | ES WHERE RE | ASON WAS C | TED -2011- | 12 PSLM |
|---------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|
| PROVINCE AND | | BOYS | | | GIRLS | |
| REASON | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 3 | 4 | 4 | 18 | 38 | 35 |
| Too expensive | 40 | 32 | 34 | 35 | 27 | 28 |
| Too far | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 11 | 11 |
| Education not useful | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Had to help at work | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Had to help at home | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 3 | 3 |
| Child not willing | 25 | 32 | 30 | 13 | 9 | 10 |
| Others | 16 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 9 | 10 |
| SINDH: | | | | | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 | 27 | 27 |
| Too expensive | 14 | 5 | 7 | 23 | 4 | 8 |
| Too far | 1 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 10 | 8 |
| Education not useful | 4 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Had to help at work | 13 | 16 | 15 | 1 | 7 | 6 |
| Had to help at home | 0 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 18 | 17 |
| Child not willing | 47 | 51 | 50 | 16 | 14 | 15 |
| Others | 20 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 18 | 18 |
| KPK: | | | | | | |
| Parents didn't allow | 0 | 0 | 0 | 58 | 55 | 55 |
| Too expensive | 40 | 37 | 37 | 8 | 55 7 | 7 |
| Too far | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Education not useful | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Had to help at work | 1 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Had to help at home | 0 | 2 | 2 | 10 | 4 | 4 |
| Child not willing | 49 | 29 | 32 | 13 | 15 | 15 |
| Others | 9 | 21 | 20 | 7 | 14 | 13 |
| DAT OGUT GMAN - | | | | | | |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 0 | 2 | 2 | <i>C</i> 1 | 47 | 4.0 |
| Parents didn't allow | 0 9 | 2 15 | 2 14 | 61 9 | 47 6 | 49 6 |
| Too expensive Too far | 11 | 33 | 30 | 0 | 14 | 12 |
| Education not useful | 1 | 33 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| Had to help at work | 21 | 11 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 2 |
| Had to help at home | 6 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 7 |
| Child not willing | 47 | 23 | 26 | 12 | 7 | 7 |
| Others | 6 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 15 | 13 |
| OVERALL | | | | | | |
| OVERALL: | 2 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 20 | 20 |
| Parents didn't allow | 2 29 | 21 | 2 22 | 31 25 | 39 15 | 38 16 |
| Too expensive Too far | 3 | 8 | 7 | | | 16 9 |
| Too far Education not useful | 3 2 | 8 1 | 2 | 3 1 | 10 1 | 9 1 |
| Had to help at work | | 11 | | 3 | | 4 |
| Had to help at work | 10 1 | 3 | 11 2 | 3 10 | 4 8 | 4 8 |
| _ | 36 | 3 38 | ∠ 37 | 10 14 | 8 11 | 8 12 |
| Child not willing Others | 36 17 | 38 16 | 3 / 17 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| OCHELD | Δ/ | ΤΩ | Δ/ | 13 | 13 | τ3 |
| | | | | | | |

- Children aged 10 18 years that cited the reason indicated for never attending school, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 10 -18 years that have never attended
- Reasons for not attending school "Other includes 'Poor teaching/behaviour', 'No female staff', 'No male staff', 'Child sick/handicapped', 'Child too young', 'Lack of documents', 'Marriage', 'Service', and 'Other'.

 In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of
- Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.26 LITERACY - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | PE | RCENTAGE | OF POP | JLATION 3 | 10 YEARS | AND OLI | DER | | |
|--------------|------|--------------|----------|--------|--------------|----------|---------|--------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 20 | 2007-08 PSLM | | | 2010-11 PSLM | | | 2011-12 PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 80 | 63 | 71 | 81 | 67 | 74 | 82 | 68 | 75 | |
| Punjab | 78 | 66 | 72 | 80 | 71 | 76 | 80 | 70 | 75 | |
| Sindh | 81 | 64 | 73 | 82 | 68 | 75 | 85 | 70 | 78 | |
| KPK | 79 | 51 | 64 | 77 | 50 | 63 | 80 | 51 | 65 | |
| Balochistan | 84 | 41 | 64 | 79 | 40 | 61 | 79 | 44 | 62 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 64 | 34 | 49 | 63 | 35 | 49 | 64 | 35 | 49 | |
| Punjab | 66 | 40 | 53 | 64 | 42 | 53 | 65 | 41 | 52 | |
| Sindh | 57 | 20 | 40 | 60 | 22 | 42 | 58 | 23 | 41 | |
| KPK | 65 | 29 | 46 | 67 | 29 | 48 | 70 | 31 | 50 | |
| Balochistan | 58 | 16 | 39 | 54 | 13 | 35 | 60 | 16 | 40 | |
| OVERALL: | 69 | 44 | 56 | 69 | 46 | 58 | 70 | 47 | 58 | |
| Punjab | 70 | 48 | 59 | 70 | 51 | 60 | 70 | 51 | 60 | |
| Sindh | 69 | 42 | 56 | 71 | 46 | 59 | 72 | 47 | 60 | |
| KPK | 68 | 33 | 49 | 68 | 33 | 50 | 72 | 35 | 52 | |
| Balochistan | 66 | 23 | 46 | 60 | 19 | 41 | 65 | 23 | 46 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Population aged 10 years and older that is literate expressed as a percentage of the population aged 10 years and older.
- 2. Literacy: For all surveys, literacy is taken as the ability to read a newspaper and to write a simple letter.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

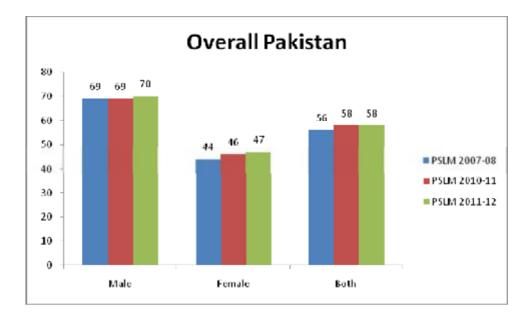


FIGURE 2. 6 LITERACY-POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER

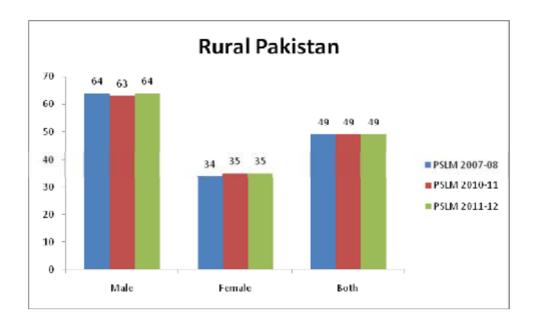


TABLE 2. 27 LITERACY - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER - BY REGION AND AGE-CATEGORY

| | | PER | CENTAGE | OF THE | AGE GROU | P THAT | S LITER | ATE | |
|---------------|------|----------|---------|--------|----------|--------|---------|----------|------|
| REGION AND | 20 | 05-06 PS | LM | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 | 11-12 PS | LM |
| AGE-CATEGORY | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 79 | 64 | 71 | 80 | 63 | 71 | 82 | 68 | 75 |
| 10 - 14 years | 83 | 79 | 81 | 84 | 80 | 82 | 88 | 84 | 86 |
| 15 - 19 years | 84 | 81 | 82 | 86 | 80 | 83 | 86 | 85 | 86 |
| 20 - 24 years | 85 | 79 | 82 | 84 | 80 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 85 |
| 25 - 29 years | 85 | 69 | 77 | 84 | 69 | 76 | 86 | 77 | 81 |
| 30 - 34 years | 82 | 64 | 72 | 81 | 65 | 73 | 85 | 73 | 79 |
| 35 - 39 years | 77 | 54 | 66 | 80 | 53 | 67 | 82 | 64 | 73 |
| 40 - 44 years | 75 | 47 | 61 | 75 | 51 | 63 | 76 | 55 | 66 |
| 45 - 49 years | 75 | 48 | 63 | 77 | 43 | 61 | 79 | 48 | 63 |
| 50 - 54 years | 72 | 38 | 53 | 72 | 36 | 53 | 75 | 41 | 55 |
| 55 - 59 years | 69 | 32 | 52 | 71 | 33 | 53 | 74 | 39 | 58 |
| 60 + years | 58 | 20 | 41 | 59 | 16 | 39 | 63 | 22 | 44 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 57 | 31 | 44 | 64 | 34 | 49 | 64 | 35 | 49 |
| 10 - 14 years | 67 | 51 | 59 | 76 | 55 | 65 | 76 | 59 | 68 |
| 15 - 19 years | 72 | 52 | 62 | 75 | 54 | 64 | 76 | 56 | 66 |
| 20 - 24 years | 69 | 40 | 53 | 74 | 46 | 60 | 73 | 49 | 60 |
| 25 - 29 years | 61 | 30 | 44 | 72 | 36 | 53 | 70 | 37 | 52 |
| 30 - 34 years | 57 | 23 | 39 | 66 | 27 | 45 | 70 | 31 | 48 |
| 35 - 39 years | 55 | 19 | 36 | 60 | 22 | 40 | 62 | 20 | 41 |
| 40 - 44 years | 51 | 15 | 32 | 55 | 17 | 36 | 56 | 16 | 35 |
| 45 - 49 years | 47 | 11 | 29 | 53 | 12 | 34 | 50 | 15 | 33 |
| 50 - 54 years | 45 | 7 | 23 | 52 | 9 | 27 | 46 | 9 | 24 |
| 55 - 59 years | 39 | 5 | 22 | 42 | 4 | 24 | 40 | 9 | 25 |
| 60 + years | 25 | 3 | 15 | 32 | 4 | 19 | 33 | 4 | 20 |
| OVERALL: | 65 | 42 | 54 | 69 | 44 | 56 | 70 | 47 | 58 |
| 10 - 14 years | 72 | 60 | 66 | 78 | 63 | 71 | 80 | 67 | 74 |
| 15 - 19 years | 77 | 62 | 70 | 79 | 63 | 71 | 80 | 66 | 73 |
| 20 - 24 years | 76 | 54 | 64 | 78 | 58 | 68 | 79 | 61 | 70 |
| 25 - 29 years | 70 | 44 | 56 | 76 | 48 | 62 | 76 | 52 | 63 |
| 30 - 34 years | 66 | 37 | 51 | 71 | 40 | 54 | 76 | 44 | 59 |
| 35 - 39 years | 63 | 31 | 46 | 68 | 33 | 50 | 70 | 36 | 53 |
| 40 - 44 years | 60 | 27 | 43 | 62 | 29 | 45 | 64 | 30 | 46 |
| 45 - 49 years | 58 | 24 | 42 | 62 | 23 | 43 | 61 | 28 | 45 |
| 50 - 54 years | 55 | 18 | 34 | 60 | 18 | 36 | 57 | 20 | 35 |
| 55 - 59 years | 50 | 14 | 32 | 51 | 13 | 33 | 53 | 19 | 37 |
| 60 + years | 35 | 8 | 23 | 39 | 7 | 25 | 43 | 10 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Individuals that are literate in each age group expressed as a percentage of the total number in each age group.
- 2. Literacy: For all surveys, literacy is taken as the ability to read a newspaper and to write a simple letter.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 28 LITERACY - POPULATION 10 YEARS AND OLDER - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILE GROUP

| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | | RURAL AREAS | |
|----------------|------|-------------|------|------|-------------|------|
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 80 | 70 | 75 | 65 | 41 | 52 |
| 1st Quintile | 53 | 44 | 48 | 50 | 22 | 35 |
| 2nd Quintile | 65 | 55 | 60 | 58 | 36 | 46 |
| 3rd Quintile | 76 | 61 | 69 | 65 | 41 | 53 |
| 4th Quintile | 81 | 73 | 77 | 74 | 50 | 62 |
| 5th Quintile | 92 | 82 | 87 | 79 | 58 | 68 |
| SINDH: | 85 | 70 | 78 | 58 | 23 | 41 |
| 1st Quintile | 56 | 35 | 46 | 47 | 14 | 31 |
| 2nd Quintile | 73 | 53 | 63 | 56 | 20 | 38 |
| 3rd Quintile | 80 | 63 | 72 | 59 | 24 | 43 |
| 4th Quintile | 87 | 70 | 79 | 70 | 35 | 54 |
| 5th Quintile | 94 | 84 | 90 | 79 | 41 | 61 |
| KPK: | 80 | 51 | 65 | 70 | 31 | 50 |
| 1st Quintile | 62 | 28 | 44 | 59 | 20 | 38 |
| 2nd Quintile | 71 | 42 | 56 | 62 | 25 | 43 |
| 3rd Quintile | 72 | 37 | 55 | 71 | 31 | 50 |
| 4th Quintile | 84 | 54 | 69 | 78 | 38 | 57 |
| 5th Quintile | 93 | 73 | 83 | 87 | 50 | 66 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 79 | 44 | 62 | 60 | 16 | 40 |
| 1st Quintile | 57 | 24 | 41 | 51 | 12 | 32 |
| 2nd Quintile | 68 | 30 | 50 | 57 | 15 | 37 |
| 3rd Quintile | 78 | 40 | 59 | 62 | 16 | 42 |
| 4th Quintile | 85 | 48 | 68 | 68 | 20 | 47 |
| 5th Quintile | 91 | 66 | 80 | 70 | 22 | 52 |
| PAKISTAN: | 82 | 68 | 75 | 64 | 35 | 49 |
| 1st Quintile | 55 | 39 | 47 | 51 | 20 | 35 |
| 2nd Quintile | 68 | 52 | 60 | 58 | 29 | 43 |
| 3rd Quintile | 77 | 59 | 68 | 65 | 35 | 50 |
| 4th Quintile | 84 | 70 | 77 | 74 | 45 | 59 |
| 5th Quintile | 93 | 82 | 87 | 80 | 55 | 67 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Population aged 10 years and older that is literate expressed as a percentage of the total population aged 10 years and older in the quintile indicated.
- 2. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,512household's .For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 3. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 4. Literacy: For the 2011-12 PSLM, literacy was taken as the ability to read a newspaper and to write a simple letter.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.29 CHILDREN CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN KATCHI CLASS - BY GENDER AND AGE

| | | % CHI | LDREN ENROLL | ED IN KATCHI | CLASS | | |
|-------------|-------|--------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------|--|
| GENDER AND | | 2007-0 | 8 PSLM | 2 | 2011-12 PSLM | | |
| AGE | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | |
| MALE: | | | | | | | |
| 4 years | 28 | 19 | 22 | 35 | 25 | 29 | |
| 5 years | 32 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 32 | 33 | |
| 6 years | 21 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 23 | |
| 7 years | 10 | 18 | 15 | 4 | 14 | 10 | |
| 8 years | 5 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 3 | |
| 9 years | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 10+ years | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | |
| FEMALE: | | | | | | | |
| 4 years | 29 | 19 | 22 | 36 | 22 | 27 | |
| 5 years | 29 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 37 | 33 | |
| 6 years | 19 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 20 | |
| 7 years | 12 | 16 | 15 | 10 | 12 | 11 | |
| 8 years | 5 | 11 | 9 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 9 years | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | |
| 10+ years | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | |
| BOTH SEXES: | | | | | | | |
| 4 years | 28 | 19 | 22 | 35 | 24 | 28 | |
| 5 years | 31 | 26 | 28 | 31 | 34 | 33 | |
| 6 years | 20 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | |
| 7 years | 11 | 17 | 15 | 7 | 13 | 11 | |
| 8 years | 5 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | |
| 9 years | 2 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 | |
| 10+ years | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | |
| 10+ years | ∠ | 3 | 3 | 2 | ۷ | ۷ | |

- 1. Total may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.30 ENROLMENTS IN KATCHI CLASS - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| REGION AND | | 2007-08 PSLM | I | 2011-12 PSLM | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| A. ENROLMENT ONE | IN KATCHI C | LASS AS A PER | CENTAGE OF | COTAL ENROLM | ENT IN KATCHI | AND CLASS | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 43 | 38 | 41 | 51 | 47 | 50 | |
| Punjab | 44 | 38 | 42 | 54 | 50 | 52 | |
| Sindh | 40 | 36 | 38 | 51 | 43 | 47 | |
| KPK | 46 | 52 | 49 | 41 | 49 | 45 | |
| Balochistan | 22 | 25 | 23 | 37 | 45 | 40 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 39 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 44 | 41 | |
| Punjab | 44 | 44 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 49 | |
| Sindh | 15 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 16 | |
| KPK | 48 | 51 | 49 | 38 | 44 | 41 | |
| Balochistan | 13 | 16 | 14 | 20 | 38 | 25 | |
| OVERALL: | 40 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 45 | 44 | |
| Punjab | 44 | 42 | 43 | 49 | 50 | 50 | |
| Sindh | 26 | 26 | 26 | 33 | 31 | 32 | |
| KPK | 48 | 51 | 49 | 39 | 45 | 41 | |
| Balochistan | 15 | 19 | 17 | 25 | 41 | 30 | |
| B. ENROLMENT | IN KATCHI CI | ASS AS PERCEN | TAGE OF TOTA | AL PRIMARY E | NROLMENT | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 17 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 18 | 20 | |
| | 17 19 | 15 | 16 17 | 21 22 | 18 19 | 20 21 | |
| Punjab | | _ | - | | _ | | |
| Punjab Sindh | 19 15 | 16 13 | 17 14 | 22 21 | 19 17 | 21 19 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK | 19 | 16 | 17 | 22 | 19 | 21 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan | 19 15 18 | 16 13 19 | 17 14 18 | 22 21 15 | 19 17 17 | 21 19 16 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: | 19 15 18 6 | 16 13 19 7 | 17 14 18 6 | 22 21 15 14 | 19 17 17 14 | 21 19 16 14 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab | 19 15 18 6 | 16 13 19 7 | 17 14 18 6 | 22 21 15 14 | 19 17 17 14 | 21 19 16 14 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh | 19 15 18 6 16 18 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK | 19 15 18 6 16 18 7 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 6 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 7 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 7 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 7 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan | 19 15 18 6 16 18 7 18 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 6 22 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 7 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 7 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 7 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 7 14 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan | 19 15 18 6 16 18 7 18 4 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 6 22 5 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 7 19 4 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 7 13 7 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 7 17 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 7 14 9 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan OVERALL: Punjab | 19 15 18 6 16 18 7 18 4 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 6 22 5 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 7 19 4 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 7 13 7 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 7 17 14 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 7 14 9 | |
| Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan OVERALL: Punjab Sindh | 19 15 18 6 16 18 7 18 4 16 19 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 6 22 5 17 18 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 7 19 4 16 18 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 7 13 7 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 7 17 14 17 19 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 7 14 9 | |
| URBAN AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan RURAL AREAS: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan OVERALL: Punjab Sindh KPK Balochistan | 19 15 18 6 16 18 7 18 4 16 19 | 16 13 19 7 17 19 6 22 5 17 18 10 | 17 14 18 6 17 19 7 19 4 16 18 11 | 22 21 15 14 15 18 7 13 7 | 19 17 17 14 17 19 7 17 14 17 19 13 | 21 19 16 14 16 18 7 14 9 | |

- 1. A: Children enrolled in Katchi class, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children in Katchi and class one.
- 2. B: Children enrolled in Katchi class, expressed as a percentage of the total number of children in primary level including Katchi class.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.31 (a) GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10-12) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| MALE | 7-08 - P | | 20: | 10-11- PS | | | | |
|------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|
| | FEMALE | | | TO-TT- PS | SLM | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| | | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| 67 | 71 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 71 | 71 | 68 | 69 |
| 64 | 79 | 71 | 70 | 77 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 73 |
| 69 | 65 | 67 | 67 | 72 | 69 | 67 | 65 | 66 |
| 80 | 58 | 68 | 86 | 59 | 73 | 77 | 58 | 68 |
| 72 | 51 | 62 | 62 | 56 | 60 | 77 | 45 | 61 |
| 55 | 37 | 46 | 55 | 37 | 47 | 58 | 41 | 50 |
| 59 | 49 | 54 | 57 | 46 | 52 | 60 | 49 | 55 |
| 41 | 14 | 28 | 43 | 18 | 32 | 40 | 24 | 33 |
| 63 | 33 | 48 | 68 | 37 | 54 | 72 | 45 | 60 |
| 34 | 12 | 25 | 40 | 9 | 27 | 51 | 12 | 34 |
| 59 | 48 | 53 | 59 | 48 | 54 | 62 | 50 | 56 |
| 61 | 57 | 59 | 61 | 55 | 58 | 64 | 57 | 61 |
| 54 | 37 | 46 | 52 | 42 | 48 | 51 | 42 | 47 |
| 66 | 37 | 52 | 71 | 41 | 57 | 73 | 47 | 61 |
| 44 | 23 | 35 | 45 | 20 | 35 | 57 | 21 | 41 |
| | 69 80 72 55 59 41 63 34 59 61 54 66 | 69 65 80 58 72 51 55 37 59 49 41 14 63 33 34 12 59 48 61 57 54 37 66 37 | 69 65 67 80 58 68 72 51 62 55 37 46 59 49 54 41 14 28 63 33 48 34 12 25 59 48 53 61 57 59 54 37 46 66 37 52 | 69 65 67 67 80 58 68 86 72 51 62 62 55 37 46 55 59 49 54 57 41 14 28 43 63 33 48 68 34 12 25 40 59 48 53 59 61 57 59 61 54 37 46 52 66 37 52 71 | 69 65 67 67 72 80 58 68 86 59 72 51 62 62 56 55 37 46 55 37 59 49 54 57 46 41 14 28 43 18 63 33 48 68 37 34 12 25 40 9 59 48 53 59 48 61 57 59 61 55 54 37 46 52 42 66 37 52 71 41 | 69 65 67 67 72 69 80 58 68 86 59 73 72 51 62 62 56 60 55 37 46 55 37 47 59 49 54 57 46 52 41 14 28 43 18 32 63 33 48 68 37 54 34 12 25 40 9 27 59 48 53 59 48 54 61 57 59 61 55 58 54 37 46 52 42 48 66 37 52 71 41 57 | 69 65 67 67 72 69 67 80 58 68 86 59 73 77 72 51 62 62 56 60 77 55 37 46 55 37 47 58 59 49 54 57 46 52 60 41 14 28 43 18 32 40 63 33 48 68 37 54 72 34 12 25 40 9 27 51 59 48 53 59 48 54 62 61 57 59 61 55 58 64 54 37 46 52 42 48 51 66 37 52 71 41 57 73 | 69 65 67 67 72 69 67 65 80 58 68 86 59 73 77 58 72 51 62 62 56 60 77 45 55 37 46 55 37 47 58 41 59 49 54 57 46 52 60 49 41 14 28 43 18 32 40 24 63 33 48 68 37 54 72 45 34 12 25 40 9 27 51 12 59 48 53 59 48 54 62 50 61 57 59 61 55 58 64 57 54 37 46 52 42 48 51 42 66 37 52 |

- 1 Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending middle level (classes 6 8) divided by number of children aged 10 12 years] multiplied by 100.
- 2 Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending middle level (class 6 8).
- 4. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 10 12 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.31(b) GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 11 – 13) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | MIDDLE LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|----------------|--------|------|--------------|--------|------|--|--|
| REGION AND | 2007-08 - PSLM | | | 2010-11 - PSLM | | | 2011-12-PSLM | | | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 72 | 76 | 74 | 78 | 79 | 78 | 74 | 71 | 72 | | |
| Punjab | 67 | 82 | 74 | 75 | 82 | 78 | 72 | 76 | 74 | | |
| Sindh | 76 | 72 | 74 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 72 | 68 | 70 | | |
| KPK | 86 | 61 | 73 | 92 | 66 | 79 | 86 | 61 | 74 | | |
| Balochistan | 82 | 68 | 76 | 87 | 72 | 81 | 88 | 49 | 68 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 62 | 43 | 53 | 64 | 43 | 55 | 65 | 46 | 56 | | |
| Punjab | 65 | 55 | 60 | 64 | 52 | 58 | 67 | 52 | 60 | | |
| Sindh | 51 | 18 | 35 | 56 | 24 | 42 | 48 | 29 | 40 | | |
| KPK | 69 | 37 | 54 | 78 | 42 | 61 | 79 | 50 | 65 | | |
| Balochistan | 47 | 15 | 33 | 50 | 12 | 35 | 59 | 13 | 39 | | |
| OVERALL: | 66 | 54 | 60 | 68 | 54 | 62 | 68 | 54 | 61 | | |
| Punjab | 66 | 63 | 65 | 67 | 61 | 64 | 69 | 60 | 64 | | |
| Sindh | 63 | 45 | 54 | 66 | 50 | 59 | 59 | 48 | 54 | | |
| KPK | 72 | 42 | 57 | 80 | 46 | 64 | 80 | 52 | 67 | | |
| Balochistan | 57 | 31 | 45 | 58 | 26 | 45 | 65 | 23 | 47 | | |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending middle level (classes 6 8) divided by number of children aged 11 13 years] multiplied by 100
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending middle level (class 6 8).
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 11 13 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.32(a) NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10 -12) BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| REGION AND | MIDDLE LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (PERCENT) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|------|--------------|--------|------|--|--|
| PROVINCE | 2007-08 -PSLM 2010-11 -PSLM | | | | | SLM | 2011-12-PSLM | | | | |
| | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 23 | 29 | 26 | 27 | 31 | 29 | 29 | 30 | 30 | | |
| Punjab | 23 | 32 | 27 | 29 | 34 | 31 | 33 | 33 | 33 | | |
| Sindh | 23 | 28 | 25 | 26 | 30 | 28 | 26 | 29 | 28 | | |
| KPK | 22 | 20 | 21 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 23 | | |
| Balochistan | 26 | 23 | 24 | 21 | 19 | 21 | 25 | 16 | 21 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 17 | 12 | 14 | 19 | 14 | 17 | 22 | 15 | 19 | | |
| Punjab | 16 | 15 | 16 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 25 | 19 | 22 | | |
| Sindh | 19 | 6 | 13 | 18 | 8 | 13 | 17 | 7 | 13 | | |
| KPK | 17 | 9 | 13 | 19 | 12 | 16 | 21 | 15 | 18 | | |
| Balochistan | 10 | 5 | 8 | 16 | 3 | 11 | 15 | 3 | 10 | | |
| OVERALL: | 18 | 17 | 18 | 22 | 19 | 20 | 24 | 20 | 22 | | |
| Punjab | 18 | 20 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 27 | 24 | 25 | | |
| Sindh | 21 | 16 | 18 | 21 | 17 | 19 | 21 | 17 | 19 | | |
| KPK | 18 | 11 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 17 | 22 | 16 | 19 | | |
| Balochistan | 14 | 10 | 12 | 17 | 7 | 13 | 17 | 6 | 12 | | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 10 12 years attending middle level (classes 6 8) divided by number of children aged 10 12 years] multiplied by 100. Note that this age range is different from the one used in previous PIHS reports.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 10 12 years who report currently attending middle level.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 10 12 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.32 (b) NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 11 – 13) - BY REGION & PROVINCE

| REGION AND | MIDDLE LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (PERCENT) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|--|--|
| PROVINCE | 200 | 2007-08 - PSLM | | | 2010-11- PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | | |
| | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 41 | 46 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 46 | | |
| Punjab | 39 | 47 | 43 | 46 | 51 | 48 | 46 | 48 | 47 | | |
| Sindh | 42 | 47 | 44 | 46 | 50 | 48 | 48 | 44 | 46 | | |
| KPK | 48 | 35 | 41 | 50 | 38 | 44 | 48 | 36 | 42 | | |
| Balochistan | 41 | 34 | 38 | 47 | 35 | 42 | 45 | 29 | 37 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 32 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 24 | 29 | 39 | 28 | 33 | | |
| Punjab | 33 | 28 | 30 | 34 | 29 | 31 | 41 | 33 | 37 | | |
| Sindh | 33 | 10 | 22 | 34 | 14 | 26 | 32 | 16 | 24 | | |
| KPK | 33 | 19 | 27 | 38 | 22 | 30 | 40 | 28 | 35 | | |
| Balochistan | 21 | 10 | 16 | 30 | 7 | 21 | 28 | 8 | 19 | | |
| OVERALL: | 35 | 30 | 33 | 38 | 32 | 35 | 41 | 33 | 38 | | |
| Punjab | 35 | 34 | 34 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 43 | 38 | 40 | | |
| Sindh | 37 | 28 | 33 | 39 | 32 | 36 | 39 | 29 | 34 | | |
| KPK | 36 | 22 | 29 | 40 | 25 | 33 | 41 | 30 | 36 | | |
| Balochistan | 27 | 17 | 22 | 34 | 13 | 25 | 32 | 14 | 24 | | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 11 13 years attending middle level (classes 6 8) divided by number of children aged 11 13 years] multiplied by 100. Note that this age range is different from the one used in previous PIHS reports.
- Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 11 13 years who report currently attending middle level.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 11 13 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.33 GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10-12) - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | | MIDDLE LEV | EL ENROLME | NT RATE -20 |)11-12 PSLI | 1 |
|--------------------------|------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------|
| PROVINCE AND | 1 | URBAN AREAS | 5 | I | RURAL AREAS | 3 |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 73 | 72 | 73 | 60 | 49 | 55 |
| 1 st Quintile | 45 | 46 | 45 | 35 | 18 | 27 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 42 | 69 | 54 | 47 | 42 | 44 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 71 | 78 | 74 | 73 | 57 | 67 |
| 4 th Quintile | 77 | 75 | 76 | 85 | 78 | 82 |
| 5 th Quintile | 103 | 82 | 92 | 84 | 96 | 89 |
| SINDH: | 67 | 65 | 66 | 40 | 24 | 33 |
| 1 st Quintile | 33 | 27 | 30 | 31 | 10 | 22 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 48 | 54 | 51 | 43 | 25 | 34 |
| 3 rd Ouintile | 55 | 62 | 58 | 33 | 32 | 33 |
| 4 th Quintile | 92 | 69 | 82 | 63 | 45 | 55 |
| 5 th Quintile | 78 | 86 | 82 | 78 | 63 | 72 |
| KPK: | 77 | 58 | 68 | 72 | 45 | 59 |
| 1 st Quintile | 47 | 29 | 39 | 59 | 30 | 44 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 84 | 39 | 59 | 61 | 32 | 48 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 64 | 47 | 56 | 70 | 51 | 62 |
| 4 th Quintile | 81 | 87 | 84 | 93 | 65 | 80 |
| 5 th Quintile | 106 | 86 | 97 | 110 | 81 | 96 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 77 | 45 | 61 | 51 | 12 | 34 |
| 1 st Quintile | 42 | 13 | 28 | 38 | 5 | 23 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 69 | 31 | 45 | 54 | 13 | 37 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 69 | 42 | 54 | 50 | 7 | 31 |
| 4 th Quintile | 86 | 63 | 78 | 58 | 34 | 50 |
| 5 th Quintile | 105 | 83 | 95 | 98 | 24 | 73 |
| PAKISTAN: | 71 | 68 | 69 | 58 | 41 | 50 |
| 1 st Quintile | 41 | 38 | 39 | 38 | 17 | 28 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 48 | 59 | 53 | 49 | 35 | 42 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 63 | 67 | 65 | 64 | 48 | 57 |
| 4 th Quintile | 84 | 74 | 79 | 82 | 69 | 76 |
| 5 th Quintile | 95 | 83 | 89 | 88 | 88 | 88 |
| 2 Zuriiorre | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,512households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Gross enrolment rate: (Number of children attending middle level divided by number of children aged 10 12 years) multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.34 NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MIDDLE LEVEL (AGE 10-12) - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | MID | DLE LEVEL E | NROLMENT RA | TE (PERCENT) | -2011-12 P | SLM | |
|----------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------|--|
| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | RURAL AREAS | | | |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | |
| PUNJAB: | 33 | 33 | 33 | 25 | 19 | 22 | |
| 1st Ouintile | 9 | 22 | 17 | 11 | 6 | 9 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 22 | 34 | 27 | 18 | 18 | 18 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 26 | 27 | 27 | 29 | 20 | 25 | |
| 4th Quintile | 38 | 30 | 33 | 39 | 28 | 34 | |
| 5th Quintile | 49 | 45 | 47 | 39 | 49 | 43 | |
| SINDH: | 26 | 29 | 28 | 17 | 7 | 13 | |
| 1st Ouintile | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 3 | 9 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 19 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 8 | 14 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 27 | 33 | 30 | 11 | 11 | 11 | |
| 4th Quintile | 33 | 33 | 33 | 32 | 12 | 23 | |
| 5th Quintile | 28 | 37 | 33 | 32 | 21 | 28 | |
| KPK: | 25 | 22 | 23 | 21 | 15 | 18 | |
| 1st Ouintile | 14 | 9 | 12 | 19 | 11 | 15 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 21 | 14 | 17 | 18 | 10 | 14 | |
| 3rd Ouintile | 23 | 23 | 23 | 18 | 17 | 18 | |
| 4th Quintile | 28 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 19 | 23 | |
| 5th Quintile | 35 | 31 | 33 | 32 | 32 | 32 | |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 25 | 16 | 21 | 15 | 3 | 10 | |
| 1st Ouintile | 5 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 2 | 7 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 11 | 7 | 9 | 18 | 3 | 12 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 16 | 14 | 15 | 7 | 4 | 5 | |
| 4th Quintile | 39 | 18 | 32 | 27 | 3 | 19 | |
| 5th Quintile | 42 | 44 | 43 | 23 | 0 | 15 | |
| PAKISTAN: | 29 | 30 | 30 | 22 | 15 | 19 | |
| 1st Quintile | 11 | 18 | 15 | 13 | 6 | 9 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 21 | 24 | 22 | 18 | 13 | 16 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 26 | 28 | 27 | 22 | 17 | 20 | |
| 4th Quintile | 35 | 30 | 33 | 35 | 23 | 30 | |
| 5th Quintile | 41 | 42 | 41 | 37 | 42 | 39 | |
| | | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,807 household's .For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Net enrolment rate: (Number of children aged 10-12 years attending middle level divided by number of children aged 10 12 years) multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2. 35(a) GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 13-14) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | MATRIC LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE | | | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------|--------|------|---------------|--------|------|
| REGION AND | 2007-08 - PSLM | | 201 | 2010-11 - PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 69 | 65 | 67 | 80 | 77 | 79 | 84 | 85 | 85 |
| Punjab | 71 | 68 | 70 | 80 | 82 | 81 | 90 | 97 | 93 |
| Sindh | 65 | 64 | 64 | 84 | 75 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 77 |
| KPK | 75 | 58 | 66 | 76 | 58 | 67 | 75 | 58 | 67 |
| Balochistan | 66 | 47 | 58 | 72 | 52 | 64 | 70 | 38 | 54 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 54 | 30 | 42 | 57 | 35 | 47 | 64 | 34 | 49 |
| Punjab | 57 | 37 | 47 | 59 | 44 | 52 | 69 | 43 | 55 |
| Sindh | 36 | 13 | 24 | 46 | 15 | 32 | 45 | 14 | 30 |
| KPK | 64 | 25 | 44 | 69 | 32 | 51 | 74 | 32 | 52 |
| Balochistan | 40 | 6 | 23 | 46 | 5 | 29 | 42 | 11 | 30 |
| OVERALL: | 59 | 41 | 50 | 65 | 49 | 57 | 70 | 51 | 60 |
| Punjab | 61 | 47 | 54 | 65 | 56 | 61 | 75 | 60 | 67 |
| Sindh | 51 | 38 | 44 | 63 | 45 | 55 | 60 | 43 | 52 |
| KPK | 66 | 30 | 48 | 70 | 36 | 54 | 74 | 36 | 55 |
| Balochistan | 49 | 18 | 34 | 52 | 17 | 38 | 48 | 19 | 36 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending matric level (classes 9 10) divided by number of children aged 13 14 years] multiplied by 100. Note that the age range used is different from the one used in earlier PIHS reports.
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending Matric level.
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 13 14 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2-35 (b) GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 14 – 15) – BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | MATRIC LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--------|------|------|---------------|------|------|---------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 2007-08 - PSLM | | | 20 | 2010-11- PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 69 | 61 | 65 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 88 | 82 | 85 | |
| Punjab | 76 | 65 | 69 | 78 | 83 | 80 | 99 | 91 | 94 | |
| Sindh | 61 | 58 | 59 | 74 | 69 | 72 | 80 | 75 | 78 | |
| KPK | 68 | 56 | 62 | 70 | 56 | 63 | 71 | 57 | 64 | |
| Balochistan | 60 | 44 | 53 | 67 | 48 | 59 | 61 | 36 | 49 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 52 | 29 | 40 | 54 | 34 | 45 | 61 | 32 | 46 | |
| Punjab | 55 | 36 | 46 | 56 | 43 | 50 | 69 | 40 | 54 | |
| Sindh | 31 | 12 | 22 | 41 | 14 | 30 | 41 | 13 | 27 | |
| KPK | 66 | 25 | 45 | 67 | 31 | 50 | 69 | 30 | 49 | |
| Balochistan | 32 | 6 | 20 | 40 | 5 | 26 | 39 | 10 | 28 | |
| OVERALL: | 57 | 39 | 48 | 61 | 48 | 55 | 69 | 48 | 58 | |
| Punjab | 61 | 45 | 53 | 63 | 56 | 59 | 78 | 56 | 66 | |
| Sindh | 45 | 35 | 40 | 56 | 42 | 50 | 58 | 41 | 49 | |
| KPK | 67 | 31 | 48 | 67 | 35 | 52 | 69 | 34 | 51 | |
| Balochistan | 40 | 17 | 30 | 46 | 16 | 34 | 44 | 18 | 33 | |

- 1. Gross enrolment rate: [Number of children attending matric level (classes 9 10) divided by number of children aged 14 -15 years] multiplied by 100.
- 2. Numerator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals who report currently attending Matric level.
- 3. Denominator of GER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 14-15 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.36(a) NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 13-14) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | MATRIC LEVEL ENROLMENT RATE (PERCENT) | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------|---------------------------------------|------|------|-----------|------|---------------|--------|------|
| REGION AND | 200 | 7-08 - P | SLM | 201 | .0-11 - P | SLM | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| URBAN AREAS: | 14 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 20 | 18 | 17 | 21 | 19 |
| Punjab | 15 | 19 | 17 | 17 | 25 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 23 |
| Sindh | 13 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 22 | 17 |
| KPK | 14 | 7 | 10 | 9 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 8 |
| Balochistan | 12 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 8 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 8 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 10 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 12 | 8 | 10 |
| Punjab | 12 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 10 | 12 |
| Sindh | 9 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 6 |
| KPK` | 5 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 |
| Balochistan | 4 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 4 | 7 | 1 | 5 |
| OVERALL: | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Punjab | 13 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 16 | 14 | 17 | 14 | 16 |
| Sindh | 11 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 |
| KPK | 6 | 6 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Balochistan | 6 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 5 |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 13 14 years attending matric level (classes 9 10) divided by number of children aged 13 14 years] multiplied by 100. Note that the age range used is different from the one used in earlier PIHS reports.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 13 14 years who report currently attending matric level
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 13 14 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.36 (b) NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL (AGE 14 - 15) - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | | MATRIC | LEVEL E | NROLMENT | RATE (P | ERCENT) | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------------|------|--|
| REGION AND | 2007-08 - PSLM | | | 20 | 2010-11- PSLM | | | 2011-12- PSLM | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 29 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 34 | 33 | 33 | 39 | 36 | |
| Punjab | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 | 38 | 35 | 33 | 42 | 38 | |
| Sindh | 25 | 29 | 27 | 35 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 39 | 37 | |
| KPK | 33 | 21 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 24 | |
| Balochistan | 26 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 13 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 21 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 20 | 13 | 17 | 21 | 15 | 18 | 24 | 15 | 20 | |
| Punjab | 23 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 20 | 27 | 20 | 23 | |
| Sindh | 13 | 6 | 9 | 19 | 7 | 14 | 17 | 6 | 12 | |
| KPK` | 22 | 10 | 16 | 22 | 12 | 17 | 26 | 12 | 19 | |
| Balochistan | 10 | 2 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 12 | 15 | 3 | 10 | |
| OVERALL: | 23 | 19 | 21 | 24 | 21 | 23 | 27 | 23 | 25 | |
| Punjab | 26 | 21 | 24 | 24 | 25 | 25 | 29 | 27 | 28 | |
| Sindh | 19 | 18 | 18 | 26 | 20 | 23 | 24 | 21 | 23 | |
| KPK | 23 | 12 | 18 | 23 | 14 | 19 | 26 | 14 | 20 | |
| Balochistan | 15 | 8 | 12 | 21 | 4 | 14 | 17 | 8 | 13 | |

- 1. Net enrolment rate: [Number of children aged 14 15 years attending matric level (classes 9 10) divided by number of children aged 14 15 years] multiplied by 100.
- 2. Numerator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 14 15 years who report currently attending matric level.
- 3. Denominator of NER: Raised sum of all individuals aged 14 15 years who respond to the relevant questions.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.37 GROSS ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | | MATRIC LE | VEL ENROLME | NT RATE -201 | l1-12 PSLM | |
|----------------|------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------|
| PROVINCE AND | | URBAN AREAS | | | RURAL AREAS | 1 |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн |
| PUNJAB: | 90 | 97 | 93 | 69 | 43 | 55 |
| 1st Quintile | 46 | 30 | 37 | 26 | 15 | 20 |
| 2nd Quintile | 60 | 78 | 68 | 61 | 27 | 43 |
| 3rd Quintile | 71 | 64 | 67 | 66 | 41 | 54 |
| 4th Quintile | 83 | 122 | 104 | 97 | 66 | 81 |
| 5th Quintile | 134 | 133 | 133 | 120 | 93 | 108 |
| SINDH: | 78 | 77 | 77 | 45 | 14 | 30 |
| 1st Quintile | 26 | 27 | 26 | 25 | 4 | 16 |
| 2nd Quintile | 64 | 40 | 52 | 48 | 16 | 31 |
| 3rd Quintile | 55 | 79 | 66 | 49 | 13 | 31 |
| 4th Quintile | 89 | 105 | 96 | 68 | 28 | 49 |
| 5th Quintile | 110 | 86 | 98 | 101 | 31 | 68 |
| KPK: | 75 | 58 | 66 | 74 | 32 | 52 |
| 1st Quintile | 36 | 34 | 35 | 70 | 13 | 37 |
| 2nd Quintile | 68 | 44 | 57 | 51 | 30 | 41 |
| 3rd Quintile | 71 | 54 | 64 | 60 | 33 | 47 |
| 4th Quintile | 91 | 55 | 68 | 102 | 37 | 68 |
| 5th Quintile | 90 | 96 | 93 | 109 | 68 | 89 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 70 | 38 | 54 | 42 | 11 | 30 |
| 1st Quintile | 16 | 24 | 21 | 31 | 11 | 22 |
| 2nd Quintile | 56 | 25 | 44 | 41 | 5 | 27 |
| 3rd Quintile | 64 | 19 | 40 | 33 | 4 | 22 |
| 4th Quintile | 61 | 49 | 55 | 66 | 5 | 35 |
| 5th Quintile | 119 | 77 | 100 | 83 | 147 | 97 |
| PAKISTAN: | 84 | 85 | 85 | 64 | 34 | 49 |
| 1st Quintile | 39 | 29 | 33 | 32 | 12 | 22 |
| 2nd Quintile | 62 | 61 | 61 | 54 | 24 | 39 |
| 3rd Quintile | 64 | 67 | 65 | 60 | 33 | 47 |
| 4th Quintile | 85 | 107 | 97 | 93 | 53 | 72 |
| 5th Quintile | 123 | 115 | 119 | 115 | 83 | 100 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15807 households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Gross enrolment rate: (Number of children attending matric level divided by number of children aged 13 14 years) multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.38 NET ENROLMENT RATE AT THE MATRIC LEVEL - BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | MA. | TRIC LEVEL | ENROLMENT | RATE (PERC | CENT)- PSLM | 2011-12 | |
|----------------|------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|---------|--|
| PROVINCE AND | 1 | URBAN AREA | AS | RURAL AREAS | | | |
| QUINTILE GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| PUNJAB: | 22 | 23 | 23 | 14 | 10 | 12 | |
| 1st Quintile | 10 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 3 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 15 | 13 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 11 | |
| 3rd Ouintile | 16 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 9 | |
| 4th Quintile | 24 | 30 | 27 | 17 | 16 | 17 | |
| 5th Quintile | 33 | 36 | 34 | 31 | 31 | 31 | |
| SINDH: | 12 | 22 | 17 | 9 | 4 | 6 | |
| 1st Quintile | 17 | 3 | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 9 | 3 | 6 | 11 | 7 | 9 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 8 | 24 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 9 | |
| 4th Quintile | 10 | 32 | 21 | 10 | 0 | 5 | |
| 5th Quintile | 19 | 27 | 24 | 10 | 7 | 8 | |
| KPK: | 5 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 7 | |
| 1st Quintile | 7 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 3 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 1 | 9 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 6 | 13 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | |
| 4th Quintile | 2 | 7 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 10 | |
| 5th Quintile | 7 | 21 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 14 | |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 9 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 1 | 5 | |
| 1st Quintile | 0 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 2 | 8 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 3 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | |
| 4th Quintile | 3 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 2 | |
| 5th Quintile | 35 | 12 | 25 | 32 | 0 | 25 | |
| PAKISTAN: | 17 | 21 | 19 | 12 | 8 | 10 | |
| 1st Quintile | 11 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | |
| 2nd Quintile | 12 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 6 | 9 | |
| 3rd Quintile | 11 | 17 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 8 | |
| 4th Quintile | 16 | 28 | 22 | 15 | 12 | 13 | |
| 5th Quintile | 27 | 32 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 26 | |
| | | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15807households. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Net enrolment rate: (Number of children aged 13-14 years attending Matric level divided by number of children aged 13 14 years) multiplied by 100.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 2.39 PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND YOUTH LITERACY GENDER PARITY INDEX

| Indicators | _ | y index(GPI) for condary education | Youth literacy GPI |
|-----------------|--|--|-----------------------|
| Definitions | Proportions o at primary, se compariso | Proportion of females as compared with boys aged 15- 24 who can read and write | |
| | Primary(GPI) | Secondary (GPI) | |
| 1990-91 | 0.73 | N.A | 0.51 |
| 2000-01 | 0.82 | 0.75 | 0.65 |
| 2004-05 | 0.85 | 0.77 | 0.68 |
| 2005-06 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.78 |
| 2006-07 | 0.85 | 0.78 | 0.75 |
| 2007-08 | 0.88 | 0.82 | 0.78 |
| 2008-09 | 0.88 | 0.8 | 0.77 |
| 2010-11 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.79 |
| 2011-12 | 0.9 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| MDG Target 2015 | 1 | 0.94 | 1 |

- 1. GPI: (Net enrolment rate of females at primary or secondary level divided by net enrolment rate of males in primary or secondary level).
- 2. Youth Literacy GPI: (Number of children aged 15-24 years and literate divided by total number of persons aged 15-24 years).
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

CONFIDENCE INTERVAL EDUCATION

Gross Enrollment Rate at Primary Level (Aged 5 to 9)

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% INTERVAL | |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| Urban Areas | 105 | 1.8 | 101.6 | 108.69 |
| Punjab | 110 | 2.76 | 104.77 | 115.63 |
| Sindh | 100 | 2.73 | 94.35 | 105.1 |
| KPK | 103 | 2.71 | 97.6 | 108.27 |
| Balochistan | 91 | 4.76 | 81.63 | 100.3 |
| | | | | 0= 01 |
| Rural Areas | 85 | 1.46 | 82.06 | 87.81 |
| Punjab | 94 | 1.99 | 89.63 | 97.48 |
| Sindh | 66 | 3.03 | 60.34 | 72.27 |
| KPK | 87 | 2.47 | 81.64 | 91.36 |
| Balochistan | 63 | 6.06 | 51.16 | 74.97 |
| Overall | 90 | 1.21 | 88.11 | 92.89 |
| | | - | | |
| Punjab | 98 | 1.71 | 94.61 | 101.3 |
| Sindh | 79 | 2.38 | 74.67 | 84.02 |
| KPK | 89 | 2.17 | 84.63 | 93.17 |
| Balochistan | 69 | 5.04 | 59.41 | 79.19 |

Net Enrollment Rate at Primary Level (Aged 5 to 9)

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% IN | TERVAL |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| | | | | |
| Urban Areas | 67 | 1.08 | 64.41 | 68.68 |
| Punjab | 72 | 1.57 | 68.67 | 74.87 |
| Sindh | 62 | 1.7 | 58.5 | 65.18 |
| KPK | 61 | 1.82 | 57.52 | 64.67 |
| Balochistan | 51 | 2.76 | 45.3 | 56.16 |
| | | | | |
| Rural Areas | 54 | 0.97 | 52.02 | 55.84 |
| Punjab | 61 | 1.31 | 58.07 | 63.24 |
| Sindh | 43 | 1.9 | 38.82 | 46.32 |
| KPK | 52 | 1.63 | 48.86 | 55.28 |
| Balochistan | 35 | 3.52 | 28.36 | 42.2 |
| | | | | |
| Overall | 57 | 0.78 | 55.86 | 58.95 |
| Punjab | 63 | 1.08 | 61.48 | 65.74 |
| Sindh | 50 | 1.46 | 47.21 | 52.96 |
| KPK | 53 | 1.43 | 50.57 | 56.2 |
| Balochistan | 39 | 2.9 | 33.02 | 44.43 |
| | | | | |

Gross Enrollment Rate at Middle Level (Aged 10 to 12)

| Region/ | n/ ESTIMATE STANDARD | | 95% IN | TERVAL |
|-------------|----------------------|-------|--------|--------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| | | | | |
| Urban Areas | 69 | 1.96 | 65.61 | 73.31 |
| Punjab | 73 | 2.93 | 66.87 | 78.39 |
| Sindh | 66 | 3.24 | 59.4 | 72.15 |
| KPK | 68 | 4.57 | 59.31 | 77.27 |
| Balochistan | 61 | 4.59 | 52.03 | 70.07 |
| | | | | |
| Rural Areas | 50 | 1.78 | 46.89 | 53.89 |
| Punjab | 55 | 2.76 | 49.98 | 60.86 |
| Sindh | 33 | 2.42 | 27.85 | 37.36 |
| KPK | 59 | 3.095 | 53.41 | 65.57 |
| Balochistan | 34 | 4.17 | 26.13 | 42.54 |
| | | | | |
| Overall | 56 | 1.39 | 53.51 | 58.96 |
| Punjab | 61 | 2.14 | 56.32 | 64.74 |
| Sindh | 47 | 2.18 | 42.47 | 51.04 |
| KPK | 61 | 2.7 | 55.62 | 66.23 |
| Balochistan | 41 | 3.53 | 34.07 | 47.95 |
| | | | | |

Net Enrollment Rate at Middle Level (Aged 10 to 12)

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% INTERVAL | |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| | | | | |
| Urban Areas | 30 | 1.2 | 27.54 | 32.26 |
| Punjab | 33 | 1.9 | 29.28 | 36.78 |
| Sindh | 28 | 1.8 | 24.09 | 31.18 |
| KPK | 23 | 1.8 | 19.71 | 26.8 |
| Balochistan | 21 | 2.56 | 15.72 | 25.8 |
| | | | | |
| Rural Areas | 19 | 0.84 | 17.27 | 20.58 |
| Punjab | 22 | 1.29 | 19.7 | 24.78 |
| Sindh | 13 | 1.4 | 10.07 | 15.58 |
| KPK | 18 | 1.36 | 15.54 | 20.89 |
| Balochistan | 10 | 1.95 | 5.88 | 13.56 |
| | | | | |
| Overall | 22 | 0.7 | 20.9 | 23.66 |
| Punjab | 25 | 1.08 | 23.32 | 27.57 |
| Sindh | 19 | 1.19 | 16.79 | 21.49 |
| KPK | 19 | 1.18 | 16.72 | 21.36 |
| Balochistan | 12 | 1.67 | 9.19 | 15.77 |
| | | | | |

Literacy Rate-Population 10 Years & Older

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% IN | TERVAL |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| | | | | |
| Urban Areas | 75 | 0.8 | 73.4 | 76.57 |
| Punjab | 75 | 1.13 | 72.89 | 77.34 |
| Sindh | 78 | 1.29 | 75.15 | 80.25 |
| KPK | 65 | 1.88 | 61.72 | 69.11 |
| Balochistan | 62 | 2.47 | 57.43 | 67.15 |
| Rural Areas | 49 | 0.86 | 47.64 | 51.05 |
| Punjab | 52 | 1.25 | 49.98 | 54.9 |
| Sindh | 41 | 1.52 | 38.19 | 44.18 |
| KPK | 50 | 1.48 | 46.61 | 52.44 |
| Balochistan | 40 | 2.47 | 34.68 | 44.42 |
| Overall | 58 | 0.76 | 56.92 | 59.94 |
| Punjab | 60 | 1.07 | 57.91 | 62.13 |
| Sindh | 60 | 1.59 | 57 | 63.26 |
| KPK | 52 | 1.29 | 49.82 | 54.9 |
| Balochistan | 46 | 2.14 | 41.31 | 49.71 |

Population 10 Years & Older That Has Ever Attended School

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% IN | ITERVAL |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| Urban Areas | 76 | 0.76 | 74.54 | 77.52 |
| Punjab | 77 | 1.05 | 74.97 | 79.11 |
| Sindh | 78 | 1.24 | 75.16 | 80.03 |
| KPK | 66 | 1.85 | 62.19 | 69.48 |
| Balochistan | 62 | 2.33 | 57.58 | 66.77 |
| Rural Areas | 52 | 0.85 | 50.41 | 53.75 |
| Punjab | 56 | 1.21 | 53.28 | 58.04 |
| Sindh | 43 | 1.52 | 40.38 | 46.37 |
| KPK | 52 | 1.41 | 49.07 | 54.63 |
| Balochistan | 39 | 2.64 | 34.23 | 44.61 |
| Overall | 61 | 0.73 | 59.12 | 62.01 |
| Punjab | 63 | 1.02 | 60.79 | 64.83 |
| Sindh | 61 | 1.51 | 58.15 | 64.1 |
| KPK | 54 | 1.23 | 51.92 | 56.77 |
| Balochistan | 45 | 2.23 | 40.99 | 49.77 |

3. HEALTH

3.1 Introduction

Mother and Child health is the major health concern for the government and it give special emphasis on child and mother's health, particularly in rural areas. The Government has determined to ensure women's access to government health care. The Government's strategy for health includes:

- Enhancing the efficiency and enlightening the awareness about the utilisation of basic health care services, both precautionary and remedial;
- To decrease morbidity with infectious diseases among the population.
- Increasing access to health care by raising more facilities;
- Smoothing women's access to health care units by recruiting more female staff; and,
- Encouraging community participation in the schemes and management of health care services.

This report presents indicators on Infant mortality rate, Proportion of fully immunised children, Proportion of children under five who suffered from diarrhoea in last 30 days and received ORS, Pre and Post Natal consultation, birth location and attendance of birth. Indicators like Infant Mortality Rate, Immunization, Diarrhoea Coverage and Pre and Post Natal consultation etc. are also monitored under the MDG's health indicators.

3.2 Immunisation

The government is fully committed to immunize the children less than five years of age. To gauge the immunization the main problem in this regard is lack of the children's

age. To gauge the immunization the main problem in this regard is lack of the children's immunisation/health cards with full information on inoculations received. Through this survey we measure through 'record' and 'recall' basis. Immunisation rates based only on the information available on immunisation cards are called 'Record' basis may which underestimate coverage. However, it has the benefit of using written information recorded by health workers. The alternative is to ask parents about their child's vaccination history, and calculate coverage rates, using this information is called 'Recall' basis. The recall base immunization creates confusion because parents may poorly report the number and type of vaccination. Therefore both the measures can't refer as ideal ones. In this report, both of these measures use all children of the appropriate age range in the denominator.

The world health organization suggests that a child must receive a dose of BCG vaccination in order to get protected against tuberculosis, three doses of DPT to have protection against diphtheria, pertussis, and tetanus, three doses of polio vaccine, and a measles vaccination. Table 3.1 presents immunisation rates for children aged 12-23 months, who have been immunised during the period 12 to 24 months prior to the survey. The record based immunisation has increased from 53 percent in 2010-11 to 56 percent in 2011-12. The

_

¹ Note that even the record-based measure cannot be based exclusively on vaccinations recorded on the health card, since it is not possible to identify the source of the information on each antigen. Instead, it is calculated for all children who had a health card, using all immunizations reported, whether or not these were recorded on the card. It is likely that most will have been recorded on the card.

increase is more visible in urban areas 67 percent in 2011-12 and 62 percent in 2010-11 as compared to rural areas 51 percent in 2011-12 and to 49 percent in 2010-11. By including the recall measures, the immunization rates (All 8 recommended vaccines), has shown slight decline, though not significant (80 percent as compared to 81 percent in 2010-11). However, a significant increase is seen when compared to 73 percent in 2007-08. The Sindh province lags behind particularly in rural areas.

Tables 3.2 (Record Based) and 3.3 (Recall and Record Based) presents the coverage by Antigen. Having a look at record based measure, the visible increase is seen. Urban Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has shown highest coverage by every Antigen. The Sindh province experiences significant fall especially in coverage against the measles. Here the coverage of measles vaccination has fallen from 41 percent 2010-11 to 37 percent in 2011-12. The decrease is almost equally spread in urban and rural areas. Table 3.3 that consists of both record and recall measures shows an improved situation but here again the Sindh rural shows decline in all almost every antigen except polio. The coverage by Measles in Sindh rural has significantly fallen (from 70 percent in 2010-11 to 57 percent in 2011-12).

Table 3.4 shows the relationship between quintile and full immunisation. The relationship is strong in urban areas, where 50 percent of children in the first quintile (families with lowest consumption level) are fully immunised as compared to 85 percent in the fifth quintile (families with highest consumption level) in overall Pakistan. The similar increasing trend is also observed in all the provinces except Balochistan.

3.3 Diarrhoea

One of the major factors that contribute to children mortality is the Dehydration caused by Diarrhoea. Diarrhoea among children under 5 years of age is the serious health concern in Pakistan. The prevention of Diarrhoea is one the primary goals of government both through improved water and sanitation and the treatment of dehydration through oral rehydration salts (ORS). The death risk due to Diarrhoea can be reduced by domestically prepared Oral Re-Hydration Salts (ORS) or a Recommended Home Fluid (RHF). Diarrhoea caused Dehydration can be effectively reduced by in taking more fluids.

Mothers were asked to report whether a child under five years of age had diarrhoea 30 days prior to the survey. If that was the case, a series of questions were asked; whether they have consulted someone for it or not.

Table 3.5 consists of statistics on children who suffered from Diarrhoea. Having a glance at the table we see that overall the percentage of children who have suffered from diarrhoea in past 30 days, are markedly decreased from 11 percent in 2010-11 to 8 percent in 2011-12. Due to the increasing awareness, the rural areas have shown visible improvement particularly in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa 11 percent in 2010-11 to 5 percent in 2011-12 followed by Sindh 13 percent in 2010-11 to 9 percent in 2011-12. Though not significant the proportion of cases where diarrhoea lasted for 15 + days has decreased from 6 percent in 2007-08 to 5 percent in 2011-12 (Table 3.6). There does not appear to be any consistent relationship between quintiles and the incidence of childhood diarrhoea (Table 3.8).

The percentage of diarrhoea cases where a practitioner of some kind was consulted shows a slight decline from 93 percent as compared to 94 percent in 2010-11 (Table 3.9a).

The decrease is significant in rural Khyber Pakhtunkhwa (86 percent as compared to 90 percent in 2010-11). In 75 percent of diarrhoea cases the ORS was given to children (Table 3.9b). A significant decrease is recorded in Sindh province in this regard 82 percent as compared to 93 percent in 2010-11. The decrease is more significant in rural Sindh.

Private consultation for treatment of diarrhoea has fallen to 64 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 73 percent in 2010-11. On other hand the consultation at government facilities show improvement as compared to 2010-11 (Table 3.10). Basic health units (BHU) and rural health centres (RHC) facilities for consultation remain stagnant at 5 percent of cases in rural Pakistan, which gives some indication of the very limited use of the government primary health network for these kinds of curative services.

The most cited reason for not availing the government facility was recorded as "too far away" 26 percent followed by "No government facility" 15 percent (Table 3.12).

3.4 Infant Mortality

A significant fall has been observed in IMR from 69 per thousand live births in 2007-08 to 63 per thousand live births in 2011-12 by taking 2007-09 years as base period (Table 3.14). The infant mortality rate for rural areas has significantly decreased to 66 percent as compared to 79 in 2007-08 whereas no change is observed in urban areas. The association between infant mortality and mother's education is shown Table 3.15. As expected, low infant mortality is observed in higher qualified mothers (class 10 and above) and high infant mortality is observed in lower educated mothers i.e. 74 per 1000 live births for mother with 'no education'.

3.5 Pre-and Post-Natal Care

Maternal health is the serious issue in developing countries including Pakistan. Government of Pakistan is fully committed to cope with this issue. The maternal mortality can be prevented by discovering and managing potential complications. In addition to reduce the maternal mortality, the provision of quality prenatal care can also reduce the risk factors including pre-eclampsia, anaemia, and sexually transmitted diseases. Pre-natal care also encourages women to learn the perilous symptoms of pregnancy and delivery, to be immunised against tetanus, to know about infant care, and be treated for existing conditions, such as malaria and anaemia.

As mentioned above the government is paying special attention to improve maternal health, a huge number of Lady Health Workers are employed in this regard. These workers visit from home to home in order to create awareness about Pre- and Post-Natal Care. Further a large network Health Houses is established both in urban and rural areas where a well-trained lady health worker is available to facilitate the women about the mother and child health care both before and after delivery of child.

Table 3.16 presents the number of women who consulted during their last pregnancy. In this table the women who have given a birth in 3 years prior to survey, are taken into consideration. The significant increase is recorded in this regard. Overall 68 percent of mothers in 2011-12 as compared to 58 percent in 2010-11, who have given a birth in last 3 years prior to survey, consulted for pre-natal care during their last pregnancy. The

consultation rate is much higher in urban areas (85 percent) than rural areas (62 percent). However when consider rural areas the consultation rates have increased from 50 percent in 2010-11 to 62 percent in 2011-12. In urban areas, Sindh with 91 percent have recorded the highest pre-natal consultation whereas Khyber Pakhtunkhwa with 73 remained at the bottom. Private clinic/hospital with 58 percent followed by government hospital with 30 percent is the top most facilities that are visited for pre-natal consultations.

The neonatal tetanus is one of the major causes of infant's fatality. Tetanus is mainly caused by unhygienic sanitary conditions during childbirth. Under the guidance of MDG's the government is consistently addressing the neonatal care. In order to protect the newly born infants from tetanus, the tetanus toxoid injections are given to women during pregnancy. In addition these injections protect women from developing tetanus themselves or suffering from sepsis. Two doses of tetanus toxoid during pregnancy offer full protection. Five doses are thought to provide lifetime protection. However, a woman fully protected during a previous pregnancy and still experiences a pregnancy after ten years of full protection, is advised a single booster dose. Overall 75 percent mothers have reported to receive a tetanus toxoid injection during their last pregnancy in 2011-12 as compared to 68 percent in 2010-11 (Table 3.17).

Overall 50 percent of births in 2011-12 took place at home as compared to 65 percent in 2010-11 (Table 3.18). The proportion is much higher in rural areas 60 percent as compared to urban areas. Significant decline in home delivery is observed in urban and rural areas 41 percent to 27 percent and 75 percent to 60 percent in 2011-12 respectively. Private hospitals with 33 percent, followed by government hospitals with 15 percent are the most frequent locations where the births occurred. 41 percent of births are attended by doctors, followed by 26 percent by trained Dai.

Overall 26 percent of mothers reported to have post-natal check-up within six weeks after delivery as compared to 25 percent in 2010-11 (Table 3.19). The proportion is higher in urban areas 37 percent as compared to rural areas 22 percent. Private hospital/clinic (50 percent) and government hospital/BHU/RHC 31 percent) are the top most facilities visited for post natal consultation.

Breast feeding is highly recommended as most secure source of food for infants. Overall 95 percent of mother reported breast feeding to their infants both in urban and rural Pakistan. The vast majority of mothers, some 96 percent, breast fed their last child (Table 3.20). By the age of 6 months, some 90 percent of mothers began to feed their infants with semi-solid foods.

TABLE 3.1 PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED

| REGION AND | | 7-08 PSLM | 221211 | | 010-11 PS | | | 11-12 PS | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-----------|
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | вотн | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | N RECALL - | | | | | DOIN | 1111111 | 1 111111111 | 20111 |
| URBAN AREAS: | 98 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 98 | 99 |
| Punjab | 98 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 98 | 97 | 100 | 97 | 99 |
| Sindh | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 | 100 |
| KPK | 100 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 100 | 99 |
| Balochistan | 84 | 87 | 86 | 95 | 98 | 96 | 93 | 97 | 95 |
| Barochibean | 01 | 0 / | 00 | | 50 | , , | , , | <i>J</i> , | , , |
| RURAL AREAS: | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| Punjab | 97 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Sindh | 100 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| KPK | 91 | 94 | 93 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| Balochistan | 84 | 87 | 86 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 82 | 83 | 82 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL | 96 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 98 | 98 |
| Punjab | 97 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| Sindh | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| KPK | 93 | 95 | 94 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| Balochistan | 84 | 87 | 86 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 85 | 85 | 85 |
| B. BASED O | N RECORD - | - FULLY IM | MUNIS | ED: | | | • | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 62 | 62 | 62 | 64 | 60 | 62 | 70 | 64 | 67 |
| Punjab | 68 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 62 | 66 | 79 | 69 | 74 |
| Sindh | 55 | 50 | 53 | 61 | 59 | 60 | 58 | 52 | 55 |
| KPK | 57 | 67 | 62 | 58 | 59 | 58 | 74 | 77 | 76 |
| Balochistan | 48 | 45 | 46 | 28 | 41 | 35 | 41 | 47 | 44 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 48 | 46 | 47 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 53 | 50 | 51 |
| Punjab | 57 | 51 | 54 | 59 | 57 | 58 | 61 | 61 | 61 |
| Sindh | 28 | 25 | 26 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 20 | 23 |
| KPK | 46 | 51 | 49 | 49 | 52 | 50 | 53 | 60 | 56 |
| Balochistan | 31 | 34 | 33 | 20 | 15 | 18 | 26 | 14 | 19 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL: | 52 | 50 | 51 | 54 | 52 | 53 | 58 | 54 | 56 |
| Punjab | 59 | 56 | 58 | 62 | 59 | 60 | 66 | 64 | 65 |
| Sindh | 38 | 34 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 42 | 33 | 37 |
| KPK | 48 | 54 | 51 | 50 | 53 | 52 | 56 | 63 | 60 |
| Balochistan | 36 | 37 | 37 | 22 | 23 | 22 | 30 | 19 | 24 |
| C. BASED O | N RECALL A | ND RECORD | - FU | LLY IN | MUNISED: | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 83 | 81 | 82 | 87 | 84 | 85 | 89 | 85 | 87 |
| Punjab | 83 | 84 | 83 | 89 | 83 | 86 | 90 | 84 | 87 |
| Sindh | 83 | 76 | 80 | 83 | 87 | 85 | 91 | 89 | 90 |
| KPK | 87 | 88 | 88 | 83 | 79 | 81 | 84 | 84 | 84 |
| Balochistan | 75 | 74 | 74 | 81 | 86 | 84 | 60 | 78 | 69 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 71 | 67 | 69 | 80 | 77 | 79 | 77 | 76 | 77 |
| Punjab | 78 | 68 | 73 | 87 | 85 | 86 | 85 | 88 | 86 |
| Sindh | 64 | 55 | 59 | 70 | 64 | 67 | 55 | 58 | 56 |
| KPK | 65 | 78 | 72 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 76 | 79 |
| Balochistan | 47 | 52 | 50 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 37 | 23 | 29 |
| OVERALL: | 75 | 71 | 72 | 92 | 70 | 01 | 01 | 70 | 9.0 |
| | 75 79 | 71 73 | 73 | 82 | 79 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 80 |
| Punjab | | | 76 | 87 | 84 | 86 75 | 86 | 87 | 86 |
| Sindh | 71 | 62 | 67 | 75 | 74 | 75 | 72 | 71 | 71 |
| KPK | 69 | 80 | 74 | 78 | 77 | 77 | 82 | 77 | 80 |
| Balochistan | 55 | 58 | 57 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 42 | 32 | 37 |

- Based on recall: Children reported as having received at least one immunization expressed as a percentage of all children aged 12-23 months.
- 2. <u>Based on record</u>: Children who reported having received full immunization who also have an immunization card, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 12-23 months.
- 3. <u>Immunizations</u>. To be classified as fully immunized a child must have received: 'BCG', 'DPT1', 'DPT2', 'DPT3', 'Polio1', 'Polio2', 'Polio3', 'Measles', 'Hepatitis B1', 'Hepatitis B2' and 'Hepatitis B3'. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

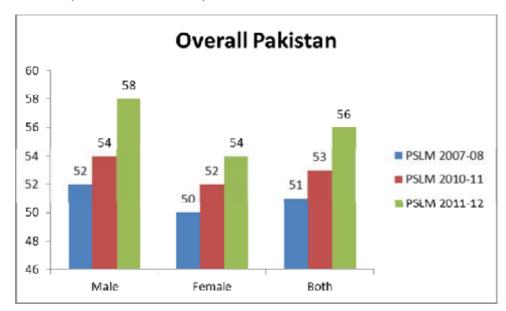


FIGURE 3.1 CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED – (BASED ON RECORD)

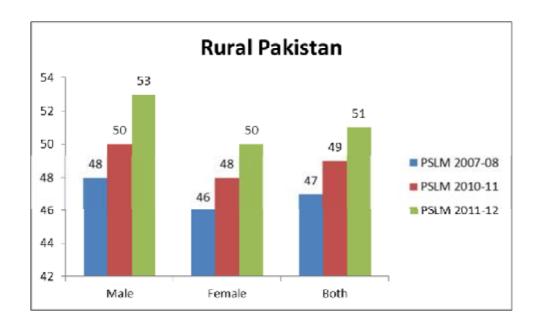


TABLE 3.2 PERCENTAGES OF CHILDREN 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED BY TYPE OF ANTIGEN – BASED ON RECORD

| REGION AND | T 01 11 | % IMMUNISED BASED ON RECORD | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------|------------------|-----------------|
| PROVINCE | BCG | DPT1 | DPT2 | DPT3 | POLIO1 | POLIO2 | POLIO3 | MEASLE |
| A. PSLM 2011-12 | | 1 | I | I I | | | I | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 72 | 72 | 71 | 70 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 67 |
| Punjab | 80 | 81 | 79 | 78 | 81 | 80 | 79 | 74 |
| Sindh | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 | 55 |
| NWFP | 83 | 83 | 83 | 82 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 76 |
| Balochistan | 46 | 49 | 49 | 46 | 53 | 53 | 51 | 44 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 55 | 54 | 54 | 52 |
| Punjab | 65 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 63 | 62 |
| Sindh | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| NWFP | 59 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 57 |
| Balochistan | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| OVERALL: | 60 | 60 | 59 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 57 |
| Punjab | 69 | 69 | 69 | 68 | 70 | 69 | 68 | 65 |
| Sindh | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| NWFP | 63 | 64 | 63 | 63 | 65 | 65 | 65 | 60 |
| Balochistan | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 24 |
| B. PSLM 2010-11 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 20 | 20 | 20 | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 69 | 69 | 68 | 67 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 62 |
| Punjab | 74 | 74 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 66 |
| Sindh | 63 | 63 | 63 | 62 | 7 <i>3</i> 57 | 73 57 | 7 <i>2</i> 56 | 60 |
| NWFP | 70 | 69 | 67 | 65 | 68 | 67 | 63 | 61 |
| Balochistan | 37 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 37 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 52 | 5 <i>7</i> | 5 <i>7</i> | 51 | 50 | 49 | 49 | 49 |
| Punjab | 62 | 52 62 | 52 62 | 61 | 61 | 49 | 49 60 | 58 |
| Sindh | 29 | 29 | 28 | 28 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 28 |
| NWFP | 53 | 29 54 | 28 53 | 28 52 | 23 50 | | 49 | |
| Balochistan | 18 | 5 4 18 | 18 | | | 50 13 | | 50 |
| OVERALL: | 57 | 57 | 57 | 18 56 | 13 54 | 5 4 | 13 53 | 18 53 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Punjab | 66 | 66 | 65 | 65 | 64 | 64 | 63 | 61 |
| Sindh | 43 | 42 | 42 | 41 | 37 | 37 | 36 | 41 |
| NWFP | 56 | 56 | 55 | 54 | 53 | 53 | 51 | 52 |
| Balochistan | 23 | 23 | 23 | 23 | 16 | 16 | 16 | 23 |
| C. PSLM 2007-08 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| URBANAREAS: | 68 | 67 | 67 | 66 | 68 | 68 | 67 | 64 |
| Punjab | 73 | 74 | 73 | 72 | 74 | 74 | 72 | 70 |
| Sindh | 59 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 60 | 60 | 59 | 54 |
| NWFP | 72 | 70 | 69 | 68 | 71 | 69 | 69 | 64 |
| Balochistan | 47 | 48 | 47 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 47 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 52 | 53 | 52 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 52 | 49 |
| Punjab | 61 | 63 | 61 | 59 | 61 | 60 | 60 | 57 |
| Sindh | 28 | 28 | 27 | 28 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 27 |
| NWFP | 54 | 54 | 54 | 53 | 54 | 54 | 54 | 49 |
| Balochistan | 34 | 36 | 36 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| OVERALL: | 56 | 57 | 56 | 55 | 57 | 57 | 56 | 53 |
| Punjab | 64 | 66 | 64 | 63 | 65 | 64 | 63 | 60 |
| Sindh | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 37 |
| NWFP | 57 | 56 | 56 | 55 | 56 | 56 | 56 | 51 |
| Balochistan | 37 | 39 | 39 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |

- 1. <u>Based on record</u>: Children who reported having received the specified immunisation who also have an immunisation card, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 12-23 months.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.3 PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNISED BY TYPE OF ANTIGEN – BASED ON RECORD AND RECALL

| REGION AND | * IMMUNISED BASED ON RECALL AND RECORD | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--|--|
| PROVINCE | BCG | DPT1 | DPT2 | DPT3 | POLIO1 | POLIO2 | POLIO3 | MEASLE | | |
| A. PSLM 2011-12 | .1 | 1 | | l. | | l. | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 94 | 94 | 92 | 90 | 99 | 98 | 96 | 88 | | |
| Punjab | 95 | 95 | 94 | 92 | 99 | 97 | 95 | 87 | | |
| Sindh | 93 | 93 | 90 | 90 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 91 | | |
| KPK | 92 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 84 | | |
| Balochistan | 74 | 77 | 76 | 73 | 95 | 95 | 92 | 70 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 81 | 82 | 80 | 79 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 78 | | |
| Punjab | 92 | 92 | 90 | 89 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 87 | | |
| Sindh | 60 | 58 | 57 | 56 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 57 | | |
| KPK | 82 | 85 | 85 | 84 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 83 | | |
| Balochistan | 31 | 32 | 32 | 31 | 82 | 82 | 80 | 30 | | |
| OVERALL: | 85 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 98 | 98 | 96 | 81 | | |
| Punjab | 93 | 93 | 91 | 90 | 99 | 98 | 96 | 87 | | |
| Sindh | 74 | 73 | 72 | 71 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 72 | | |
| KPK | 84 | 7 <i>3</i> 86 | 86 | 85 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 83 | | |
| Balochistan | 40 | 41 | 40 | 39 | 84 | 84 | 82 | 38 | | |
| B. PSLM 2010-11 | 40 | 11 | 40 | 39 | 04 | 04 | 02 | 30 | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 95 | 95 | 94 | 92 | 89 | 88 | 87 | 87 | | |
| Punjab | 96 | 9 5 96 | 9 4 95 | 9 2 94 | 94 | 94 | 93 | 87 87 | | |
| Sindh | 94 | 98 | | 94 | | | | | | |
| | | | 92 | | 85 | 84 | 82 | 87 | | |
| KPK | 93 | 93 | 90 | 88 | 90 | 89 | 85 | 84 | | |
| Balochistan | 90 | 90 | 89 | 86 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 87 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 85 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 78 | 77 | 76 | 80 | | |
| Punjab | 92 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 88 | 88 | 87 | 86 | | |
| Sindh | 76 | 75 | 73 | 72 | 62 | 62 | 61 | 70 | | |
| KPK | 81 | 81 | 80 | 79 | 70 | 69 | 68 | 77 | | |
| Balochistan | 52 | 53 | 51 | 51 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 48 | | |
| OVERALL: | 88 | 88 | 87 | 85 | 81 | 81 | 79 | 82 | | |
| Punjab | 93 | 93 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 89 | 86 | | |
| Sindh | 83 | 82 | 81 | 79 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 77 | | |
| KPK | 83 | 83 | 82 | 81 | 74 | 73 | 71 | 78 | | |
| Balochistan | 63 | 63 | 61 | 60 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 58 | | |
| C.PSLM 2007-08 | | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 91 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 97 | 97 | 96 | 84 | | |
| Punjab | 91 | 90 | 89 | 88 | 97 | 97 | 95 | 85 | | |
| Sindh | 90 | 89 | 89 | 87 | 98 | 100 | 99 | 81 | | |
| KPK | 98 | 96 | 95 | 93 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 89 | | |
| Balochistan | 77 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 86 | 86 | 85 | 79 | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 79 | 80 | 78 | 76 | 94 | 93 | 92 | 73 | | |
| Punjab | 85 | 87 | 84 | 81 | 95 | 93 | 91 | 78 | | |
| Sindh | 66 | 64 | 62 | 62 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 61 | | |
| KPK | 81 | 81 | 80 | 79 | 92 | 92 | 91 | 73 | | |
| Balochistan | 53 | 64 | 62 | 63 | 86 | 85 | 84 | 63 | | |
| OVERALL: | 82 | 83 | 81 | 79 | 95 | 94 | 93 | 76 | | |
| Punjab | 86 | 88 | 85 | 83 | 96 | 94 | 92 | 80 | | |
| Sindh | 75 | 73 | 72 | 71 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 68 | | |
| KPK | 83 | 83 | 82 | 81 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 75 | | |
| Balochistan | 59 | 68 | 67 | 68 | 86 | 85 | 85 | 67 | | |

- 1. Based on record and recall: Children who reported having received the specified immunisation, whether or not they had an immunisation card, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 12-23 months.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3. 4 PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN AGED 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN FULLY IMMUNISED - BY QUINTILES

| | 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|------|-----------|------|--|
| PROVINCE AND | U. | RBAN AREA | 5 | R | URAL AREA | S | Е | OTH AREAS | | |
| INCOME GROUP | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Quintile | 74 | 55 | 64 | 51 | 53 | 52 | 54 | 53 | 54 | |
| 2 nd Quintile | 68 | 49 | 57 | 61 | 67 | 64 | 62 | 64 | 63 | |
| 3 rd Quintile | 78 | 60 | 69 | 63 | 53 | 59 | 67 | 55 | 62 | |
| 4 th Quintile | 73 | 63 | 68 | 63 | 62 | 62 | 66 | 62 | 64 | |
| 5 th Quintile | 90 | 87 | 88 | 79 | 84 | 81 | 85 | 86 | 85 | |
| SINDH: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Quintile | 45 | 12 | 26 | 14 | 17 | 15 | 19 | 16 | 17 | |
| 2 nd Quintile | 48 | 53 | 50 | 30 | 14 | 22 | 35 | 24 | 30 | |
| 3 rd Quintile | 48 | 31 | 43 | 28 | 4 | 19 | 38 | 17 | 31 | |
| 4 th Quintile | 65 | 47 | 57 | 61 | 44 | 50 | 64 | 45 | 54 | |
| 5 th Quintile | 76 | 80 | 78 | 64 | 58 | 61 | 74 | 76 | 75 | |
| KPK: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Quintile | 40 | 34 | 38 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 38 | 39 | |
| 2 nd Quintile | 92 | 77 | 86 | 44 | 68 | 56 | 51 | 69 | 60 | |
| 3 rd Quintile | 78 | 78 | 78 | 69 | 56 | 64 | 71 | 61 | 67 | |
| 4 th Quintile | 78 | 78 | 78 | 67 | 78 | 73 | 69 | 78 | 74 | |
| 5 th Quintile | 73 | 90 | 84 | 64 | 84 | 76 | 68 | 87 | 79 | |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Quintile | 27 | 38 | 31 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 20 | 15 | 17 | |
| 2 nd Quintile | 35 | 48 | 39 | 33 | 14 | 22 | 33 | 17 | 25 | |
| 3 rd Quintile | 68 | 58 | 61 | 0 | 25 | 23 | 55 | 44 | 46 | |
| 4 th Quintile | 55 | 71 | 59 | 0 | 100 | 62 | 42 | 89 | 60 | |
| 5 th Quintile | 41 | 27 | 34 | 31 | 8 | 19 | 31 | 9 | 20 | |
| PAKISTAN: | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 st Quintile | 61 | 40 | 50 | 40 | 38 | 39 | 43 | 39 | 41 | |
| 2 nd Quintile | 59 | 52 | 56 | 49 | 51 | 50 | 51 | 51 | 51 | |
| 3 rd Quintile | 65 | 55 | 61 | 57 | 44 | 52 | 59 | 48 | 55 | |
| 4 th Quintile | 70 | 59 | 65 | 63 | 61 | 62 | 66 | 60 | 63 | |
| 5 th Quintile | 84 | 85 | 85 | 76 | 82 | 78 | 80 | 84 | 82 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | l | | | i | | | | | | |

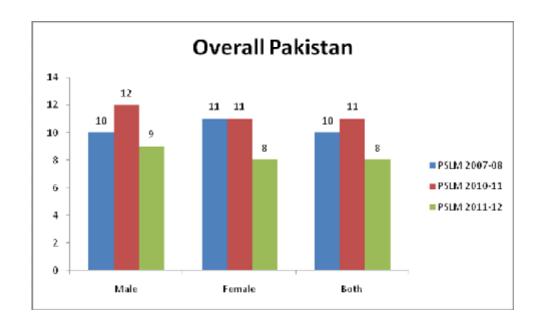
- 1. Quintiles: Income groups made on the basis of per capita household consumption.
- 2. The 1st Quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Children who reported having received full immunisation who also have an immunisation card, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 12-23 months.
- 4. Immunizations: To be classed as fully immunized a child must have received: 'BCG', 'DPT1', 'DPT2', 'DPT3', 'Polio1', 'Polio2', 'Polio3' and 'Measles, 'Hepatitis B1', 'Hepatitis B2' and 'Hepatitis B3'.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.5 CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (5) SUFFERING FROM DIARRHOEA IN PAST 30 DAYS - BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | | PERCE | NTAGE OF | CHILDREN | UNDER | 5 YEARS | | |
|--------------|-----|----------|-------|----------|-----------|-------|---------|-----------|------|
| REGION AND | 2 | 007-08 P | SLM | 20 | 10-11 PSI | м | 20 | 11-12 PSL | M |
| PROVINCE | MAL | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | E | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 10 | 10 | 10 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Punjab | 10 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| Sindh | 10 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| KPK | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 6 |
| Balochistan | 8 | 9 | 9 | 17 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 10 | 12 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 10 | 11 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 12 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Punjab | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Sindh | 6 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| KPK | 13 | 12 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Balochistan | 8 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 15 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| OVERALL: | 10 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 8 |
| Punjab | 10 | 12 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| Sindh | 8 | 7 | 7 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| KPK | 12 | 11 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 10 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Balochistan | 8 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Children who suffered from diarrhoea in the 30 days prior to the interview expressed as a percentage of all children aged less than 5 years.
- 2. Diarrhoea in past 30 days: All three surveys contained a question addressed to the mothers of all children aged less than 5 years where they were asked if they had suffered from an episode of diarrhoea in the past 30 days.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.





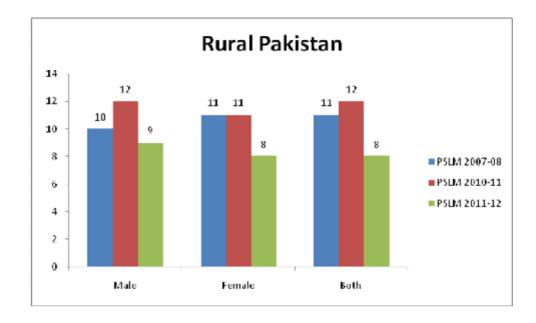


TABLE 3.6 DIARRHOEA CASES: DURATION OF EPISODE

| | | PERCENTAGE OF DIARRHOEA CASES | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----------|------|------|---------|------|--|--|
| DURATION | URB | AN AREAS | | R | URAL AREA | ឌ | | OVERALL | | | |
| | MALE 1 | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. DURATION OF | F DIARRHOE | A EPISOD | E: - PS | LM 2011- | 12 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 - 3 DAYS | 29 | 38 | 33 | 31 | 32 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 32 | | |
| 4 - 7 DAYS | 56 | 51 | 54 | 48 | 50 | 49 | 50 | 50 | 50 | | |
| 8 - 14 DAYS | 10 | 9 | 10 | 16 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 15+ DAYS | 5 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. DURATION OF | DIARRHOEA | EPISODE | : - PSLI | M 2007-0 | 8 | | | | | | |
| 1 - 3 DAYS | 39 | 28 | 33 | 29 | 25 | 27 | 32 | 26 | 29 | | |
| 4 - 7 DAYS | 45 | 46 | 45 | 49 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 | | |
| 8 - 14 DAYS | 13 | 15 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 17 | 18 | 17 | | |
| 15+ DAYS | 4 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 9 | 6 | | |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3. DURATION OF | DIARRHOEA | EPISODE | :- PSLM | 2005-06 | | | | | | | |
| 1 - 3 DAYS | 26 | 36 | 31 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 29 | 28 | | |
| 4 - 7 DAYS | 47 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 46 | 47 | 46 | | |
| 8 - 14 DAYS | 20 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 14 | 16 | | |
| 15+ DAYS | 7 | 8 | 8 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 10 | 9 | 10 | | |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Children who suffered from diarrhoea for the number of days indicated expressed as a percentage of all children aged less than 5 years who suffered from diarrhoea during the past 30 days.
- 2. Totals may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.7 DIARRHROEA CASES: SEVERITY OF ILLNESS

| | | | | PER | CENTAGE | OF DIARRHOE | A CASES | 3 | | |
|-----|---------|-----------|------------|----------|---------|-------------|----------|------|--------|------|
| FRI | EQUENCY | U | RBAN AREAS | } |] | RURAL AREAS | | | вотн | |
| | | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | AVERAGE | NUMBER OF | MOTIONS 1 | PER DAY: | - PSLM | 2011-12 | | | | |
| 3 | | 12 | 16 | 14 | 10 | 13 | 11 | 10 | 14 | 12 |
| 4 | | 19 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 23 | 26 | 24 |
| 5 | | 28 | 29 | 28 | 31 | 23 | 27 | 30 | 25 | 28 |
| 6 | | 22 | 22 | 22 | 14 | 15 | 14 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 7+ | | 19 | 13 | 16 | 20 | 21 | 21 | 20 | 19 | 19 |
| TO | ΓAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | |
| 2. | AVERAGE | NUMBER OF | MOTIONS I | PER DAY: | - PSLM | 2007-08 | | | | |
| 3 | | 14 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| 4 | | 41 | 29 | 35 | 30 | 36 | 34 | 33 | 35 | 34 |
| 5 | | 25 | 26 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| 6 | | 12 | 20 | 16 | 16 | 11 | 13 | 15 | 13 | 14 |
| 7+ | | 9 | 10 | 10 | 14 | 16 | 15 | 13 | 15 | 14 |
| TO | ΓAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | AVERAGE | NUMBER OF | MOTIONS 1 | PER DAY: | - PSLM | 2005-06 | | | | |
| 3 | | 17 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 18 | 19 |
| 4 | | 22 | 19 | 21 | 15 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 17 |
| 5 | | 16 | 13 | 15 | 17 | 19 | 18 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| 6 | | 5 | 9 | 7 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| 7+ | | 40 | 39 | 39 | 38 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 36 | 38 |
| TO | ΓAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Children who had the number of motions per day indicated, expressed as a percentage of all children aged less than 5 years that suffered from diarrhoea during the past 30 days.
- 2. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.8 DIARRHOEA CASES IN PAST 30 DAYS - BY QUINTILES

| NEOME GROUP NALE SOTH MALE FEMALE BOTH MALE FEMALE BOTH BOTH MALE FEMALE BOTH MALE F | REGION AND | PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN 5 YEARS AND UNDER -2011-12 PSLM | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|------------|------|------|-----------|------|------|--------|------|
| PUNJAB: 1 | INCOME GROUP | U | RBAN AREAS | 3 | R | URAL AREA | AS | | вотн | |
| 1 | | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | PUNJAB: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 st Ouintile | 10 | 7 | 9 | 11 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 8 | 10 |
| 4th Quintile 10 6 8 9 9 9 9 9 8 9 9 5 6 6 9 1 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 7 7 5 6 6 8 9 1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | | 11 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 9 | |
| Stand Stan | 3 rd Quintile | 11 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| SINDH: 1st Quintile 66 | 4 th Quintile | 10 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 9 |
| 1st Quintile 6 | 5 th Quintile | 7 | 6 | 6 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 6 |
| 1st Quintile 6 | SINDH: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Quintile | | 6 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 |
| 3rd Quintile | | 6 | | 8 | | 11 | 10 | | 11 | |
| 4th Quintile 9 5 7 9 10 9 9 7 8 5th Quintile 10 7 9 6 12 9 9 <t< td=""><td>3rd Quintile</td><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 3 rd Quintile | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| Sth Quintile 10 | 4 th Quintile | 9 | | 7 | 9 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 8 |
| 1st Quintile | 5 th Quintile | 10 | 7 | 9 | 6 | 12 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| 2 nd Quintile | | 4 | a | 6 | 4 | 3 | Δ | Δ | Δ | 4 |
| 3rd Quintile 7 5 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 7 6 6 6 6 6 5 7 6 6 6 6 6 5 7 6 6 6 6 6 5 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 5 7 6 6 5 7 6 6 5 7 6 6 5 7 6 <t< td=""><td>2nd Ouintile</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | 2 nd Ouintile | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 th Quintile 4 7 6 6 6 6 5 7 6 5 th Quintile 0 6 3 7 4 5 3 5 4 BALOCHISTAN: 1 st Quintile 17 13 15 11 13 12 12 13 13 2 nd Quintile 11 5 7 10 17 13 10 12 11 3 rd Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 4 th Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 14 4 th Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1 st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2 nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3 rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4 th Quintile 9 7 8 9 < | | _ | | _ | - | = | - | - | | |
| 5th Quintile 0 6 3 7 4 5 3 5 4 BALOCHISTAN: 1st Quintile 17 13 15 11 13 12 12 13 13 2nd Quintile 11 5 7 10 17 13 10 12 11 3rd Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 14 4th Quintile 13 13 13 3 17 11 9 15 12 5th Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 9 8 9 8 9 | | I | | - | | - | - | | | |
| 1st Quintile 17 13 15 11 13 12 12 13 13 2nd Quintile 11 5 7 10 17 13 10 12 11 3rd Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 4th Quintile 13 13 13 3 17 11 9 15 12 5th Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | 5 th Quintile | 0 | | 3 | 7 | | 5 | | 5 | |
| 1st Quintile 17 13 15 11 13 12 12 13 13 2nd Quintile 11 5 7 10 17 13 10 12 11 3rd Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 4th Quintile 13 13 13 3 17 11 9 15 12 5th Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Quintile 11 5 7 10 17 13 10 12 11 3rd Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 4th Quintile 13 13 13 13 17 11 9 15 12 5th Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | | 17 | 13 | 15 | 11 | 13 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 13 |
| 3rd Quintile 12 14 13 15 15 15 14 14 14 4th Quintile 13 13 13 3 17 11 9 15 12 5th Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | | 11 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 17 | 13 | 10 | 12 | 11 |
| Sth Quintile 12 14 13 19 8 14 14 13 13 PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | 3 rd Quintile | 12 | 14 | 13 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| PAKISTAN: 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | 4 th Quintile | 13 | 13 | 13 | 3 | | 11 | 9 | 15 | 12 |
| 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | 5 th Quintile | 12 | 14 | 13 | 19 | 8 | 14 | 14 | 13 | 13 |
| 1st Quintile 8 9 8 9 7 8 9 8 2nd Quintile 8 7 8 9 10 10 9 9 9 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | DAKTSTAN• | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ω | 9 | Q | a | 7 | Ω | a | Q | ρ |
| 3rd Quintile 10 8 9 8 9 8 9 4th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 | 2 nd Ouintile | _ | | | | - | _ | | | |
| 4 th Quintile 9 7 8 8 9 9 8 8 8 | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| | ~ | _ | | - | | | - | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | ~ | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Quintiles: Income groups made on the basis of per-capita household consumption.
- 2. The 1st Quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 3. Children who suffered from diarrhoea in the 30 days prior to the interview expressed as a percentage of all children aged less than 5 years.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.9 TREATMENT OF DIARRHOEA IN CHILDREN UNDER 5 YEARS– BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| DEGLON AND | | PERCENTAGE OF DIARRHOEA CASES FOR CHILDREN LESS THAN 5 YEARS | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|--|----------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------|--|--|--|
| REGION AND | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 201 | .0-11 PSLM | | 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE I | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | | | |
| 1. DIARRHOEA | CASES WHE | ERE A PRA | CTITIONE | R WAS CONSU | LTED: | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 92 | 92 | 92 | 96 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 91 | 93 | | | |
| Punjab | 91 | 93 | 92 | 95 | 92 | 93 | 96 | 91 | 94 | | | |
| Sindh | 93 | 89 | 91 | 98 | 96 | 97 | 92 | 89 | 9(| | | |
| KPK | 91 | 92 | 91 | 90 | 89 | 90 | 96 | 96 | 90 | | | |
| Balochistan | 95 | 91 | 93 | 91 | 98 | 94 | 75 | 81 | 78 | | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 90 | 90 | 90 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 92 | 93 | 9: | | | |
| Punjab | 90 | 90 | 90 | 95 | 94 | 94 | 94 | 95 | 9! | | | |
| Sindh | 86 | 83 | 83 | 95 | 92 | 94 | 94 | 96 | 9 | | | |
| KPK | 92 | 92 | 92 | 89 | 91 | 90 | 87 | 86 | 8 | | | |
| Balochistan | 85 | 84 | 84 | 84 | 87 | 86 | 76 | 87 | 8 | | | |
| OVERALL: | 90 | 90 | 90 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 93 | 93 | 9: | | | |
| Punjab | 91 | 91 | 91 | 95 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 9 | | | |
| Sindh | 89 | 88 | 89 | 96 | 94 | 95 | 93 | 93 | 9 | | | |
| KPK | 91 | 92 | 92 | 90 | 91 | 90 | 88 | 88 | 8 | | | |
| Balochistan | 87 | 86 | 87 | 86 | 89 | 87 | 76 | 87 | 8: | | | |
| 2. DIARRHOEA | | | | | | 00.1 | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 81 71 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 83 69 | 82 | 72 69 | 79 | 7: | | | |
| Punjab | | 77 | 74 | 71 | | 70 | | 69 | 69 | | | |
| Sindh | 94 | 96 | 95 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 74 | 93 | 8: | | | |
| KPK | 98 | 91 | 95 | 94 | 98 | 95 | 93 | 94 | 9 | | | |
| Balochistan | 83 | 83 | 83 | 85 | 93 | 89 | 82 | 80 | 8 | | | |
| RURAL AREAS: | 74 | 75 | 75 | 77 | 78 | 77 | 74 | 77 | 7 | | | |
| Punjab | 66 | 69 | 67 | 67 | 69 | 68 | 70 | 72 | 7: | | | |
| Sindh | 92 | 91 | 92 | 90 | 88 | 89 | 80 | 82 | 8 | | | |
| KPK | 85 | 88 | 86 | 91 | 90 | 90 | 86 | 81 | 8 | | | |
| Balochistan | 77 | 85 | 82 | 87 | 82 | 85 | 81 | 88 | 8 | | | |
| OVERALL: | 76 | 77 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 79 | 74 | 77 | 7 | | | |
| | 67 | 71 | 69 | 68 | 69 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 7 | | | |
| Punjap | 93 | 94 | 93 | 94 | 92 | 93 | 78 | 86 | 8 | | | |
| Punjab Sindh | | | | | | | . 0 | | 0 | | | |
| Sindh KPK | | 88 | 87 | 91 | 90 | 91 | 87 | 84 | 8 | | | |
| Sindh | 86 79 | 88 85 | 87 82 | 91 87 | 90 84 | 91 85 | 87 81 | 84 87 | | | | |

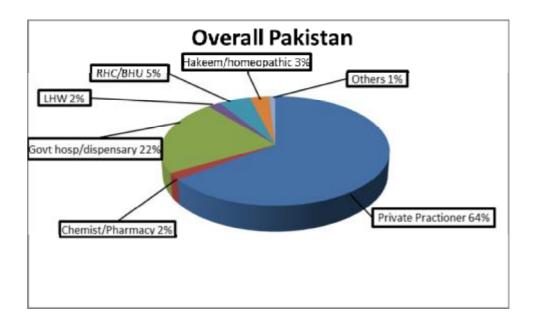
- 1. Diarrhoea cases where a practitioner was consulted expressed as a percentage of all diarrhoea cases during past 30 days in children less than 5 years.
- 2. Cases where a practitioner was consulted: For all the children that reported an episode of diarrhoea in the past 30 days the mothers were asked if they consulted a practitioner for the ailment. The statistics reported here represent the percentage of cases where a practitioner was consulted.
- 3. Cases where ORS was administered: For all children that reported an episode of diarrhoea in the past 30 days, the mothers were asked if ORS had been given to the child. The statistics reported here represent the percentage of cases where ORS was given to the child.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.10 TYPE OF PRACTITIONER CONSULTED FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT – BY REGION AND PRACTITIONER

| | PERC | CENTAGE OF DIARRH | IOEA CASES |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| REGION AND | PSLM 2007-08 | PSLM 2010-11 | PSLM 2011-12 |
| PRACTITIONER | CONSULTATION | CONSULTATION | CONSULTATION |
| URBAN AREAS: | | | |
| Private practitioner | 73 | 81 | 69 |
| Chemist/Pharmacy | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Govt hospital/dispensary | 24 | 14 | 23 |
| LHW | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| RHC/BHU | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hakeem/Homeopath/Herbalist | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Others | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| RURAL AREAS: Private practitioner Chemist/Pharmacy Govt hospital/dispensary LHW RHC/BHU Hakeem/Homeopathic/Herbalist Others | 64 4 19 1 8 3 | 69 5 14 2 5 3 | 62 3 22 3 6 3 |
| OVERALL: Private practitioner Chemist/Pharmacy Govt hospital/dispensary LHW RHC/BHU Hakeem/Homeopathic/Herbalist Others | 67 3 20 1 6 3 0 | 73 4 14 1 4 3 | 64 2 22 2 5 3 1 |

- 1. Column 1: Diarrhoea cases in which the practitioner indicated was consulted for treatment of diarrhoea expressed as a percentage of all diarrhoea consultations.
- 2. Column2: Diarrhoea cases in which ORS was given to the child, expressed as percentage of all diarrhoea cases in which the specified practitioner was consulted.
- 3. Sum may not add up to hundred due to rounding off.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

FIGURE 3.3 TYPE OF PRACTITIONER CONSULTED FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT – BY REGION AND PRACTITIONER IN PSLM 2011-12



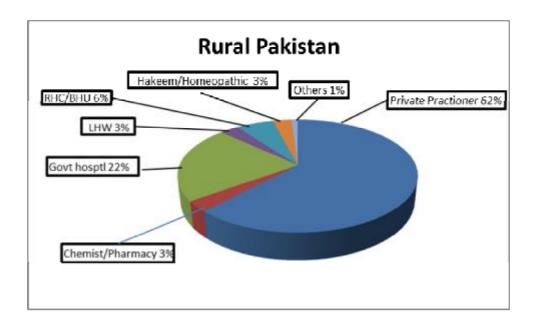


TABLE 3.11 DIARRHOEA CASES WHERE GOVT. HEALTH PRACTITIONER WAS CONSULTED FIRST – BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | | PERCE | NTAGE O | F TOTAL CO | ONSULTAT | IONS | | |
|--------------|------|-----------|-------|---------|------------|----------|------|-----------|------|
| REGION AND | 20 | 05-06 PIH | S | 20 | 07-08 PSL | М | 20 | 11-12 PSI | M |
| PROVINCE | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 19 | 18 | 19 | 25 | 24 | 24 | 23 | 27 | 25 |
| Punjab | 15 | 16 | 15 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 23 |
| Sindh | 18 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 21 | 24 | 20 | 25 | 22 |
| KPK | 34 | 36 | 35 | 47 | 54 | 50 | 47 | 53 | 51 |
| Balochistan | 50 | 32 | 43 | 56 | 58 | 57 | 41 | 55 | 49 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 19 | 22 | 20 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 31 |
| Punjab | 16 | 19 | 17 | 15 | 23 | 19 | 24 | 21 | 23 |
| Sindh | 12 | 17 | 14 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 43 | 36 | 39 |
| KPK | 28 | 35 | 31 | 56 | 43 | 50 | 59 | 62 | 60 |
| Balochistan | 38 | 28 | 32 | 52 | 40 | 46 | 44 | 39 | 41 |
| OVERALL: | 19 | 22 | 20 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 29 |
| Punjab | 16 | 18 | 17 | 16 | 22 | 19 | 23 | 21 | 23 |
| Sindh | 14 | 19 | 16 | 26 | 22 | 24 | 34 | 32 | 33 |
| KPK | 29 | 35 | 32 | 56 | 44 | 50 | 57 | 59 | 58 |
| Balochistan | 43 | 29 | 36 | 53 | 45 | 49 | 44 | 41 | 42 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Diarrhoea cases in which a government health practitioner was consulted first expressed as a percentage of all diarrhoea cases in which a practitioner was consulted.
- 2. Government and Non–government:
- 3. 2001-02 PIHS: Government includes 'Government Dispensary/Hospital/doctor', 'Basic Health Unit', 'Rural Health Centre', 'MCH Centre', 'Lady Health Worker' whereas non-government includes 'Herbalist / Hakeem, 'Homeopath', 'Compounder / Chemist', 'Private Dispensary / hospital /doctor', 'Siana' and 'Other'.
- 4. 2005-06, 2007-08 Government includes 'Government Dispensary/Hospital/doctor', 'Basic Health Unit', 'Rural Health Centre', 'MCH Centre', 'Lady Health Worker' whereas non-government includes 'Herbalist / Hakeem, 'Homeopath', 'Compounder / Chemist', 'Private Dispensary / hospital /doctor', 'Siana/Siani' and 'Others'.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3. 12 REASON FOR NOT VISITING GOVT. FACILITY FIRST FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT- BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | PERCENTAGE OF | RESPONSES | - 2011-12 PSLM | |
|------------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| REGION AND REASON | PUNJAB | SINDH | KPK | BALOCHISTAN | PAKISTAN |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | | | | | |
| Too far away | 28 | 21 | 47 | 5 | 26 |
| Not enough medicines | 10 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Doctor not available | 1 | 5 | 7 | 4 | 3 |
| Staff not courteous | 17 | 11 | 23 | 17 | 15 |
| No Govt facility | 9 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 |
| Doctor never available | 6 | 14 | 1 | 13 | 8 |
| Other reasons | 28 | 39 | 13 | 47 | 31 |
| TOTAL : | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| RURAL AREAS: | | | | | |
| Too far away | 33 | 8 | 10 | 9 | 26 |
| Not enough medicines | 15 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Doctor not available | 7 | 6 | 17 | 17 | 8 |
| Staff not courteous | 6 | 20 | 12 | 1 | 8 |
| No Govt facility | 13 | 31 | 24 | 25 | 18 |
| Doctor never available | 5 | 10 | 13 | 36 | 8 |
| Other reasons | 21 | 24 | 23 | 12 | 21 |
| TOTAL: | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | |
| OVERALL: | | | | | |
| Too far away | 32 | 13 | 19 | 9 | 26 |
| Not enough medicines | 14 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Doctor not available | 5 | 6 | 15 | 15 | 6 |
| Staff not courteous | 9 | 16 | 15 | 3 | 10 |
| No Govt facility | 12 | 22 | 20 | 23 | 15 |
| Doctor never available | 5 | 11 | 10 | 34 | 8 |
| Other reasons | 23 | 30 | 21 | 15 | 24 |
| TOTAL : | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | |

- 1. Diarrhoea cases in which government health practitioner was not consulted for the reason given expressed as a percentage of all diarrhoea cases in which a non-government health practitioner was consulted.
- 2. Other reasons included 'Cannot treat complications', 'No female staff', 'Timings not suitable', 'Medicines not effective', and 'Others'.
- 3. Totals may not add to 100 due to rounding.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3. 13 REASON FOR VISITING A PRIVATE PRACTITIONER FIRST FOR DIARRHOEA TREATMENT- BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| | | PERCENTAGE OF | RESPONSES | - 2011-12 PSLM | I |
|---------------------|--------|---------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| REGION AND REASON | PUNJAB | SINDH | KPK | BALOCHISTAN | PAKISTAN |
| | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | | | | | |
| No Govt. facility | 11 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Doctor available | 16 | 33 | 20 | 32 | 21 |
| Treat complications | 8 | 16 | 2 | 47 | 11 |
| Staff helpful | 6 | 7 | 7 | 14 | 6 |
| Near | 47 | 23 | 67 | 7 | 40 |
| Female staff | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Timing suitable | 5 | 13 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| Others | 7 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| RURAL AREAS: | | | | | |
| No Govt. facility | 15 | 13 | 21 | 17 | 15 |
| Doctor available | 13 | 20 | 43 | 48 | 18 |
| Treat complications | 11 | 24 | 4 | 10 | 13 |
| Staff helpful | 9 | 13 | 8 | 5 | 10 |
| Near | 42 | 12 | 18 | 16 | 34 |
| Female staff | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Timing suitable | 3 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 6 |
| Others | 6 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | |
| No Govt. facility | 14 | 10 | 16 | 15 | 13 |
| Doctor available | 14 | 25 | 37 | 46 | 19 |
| Treat complications | 10 | 21 | 4 | 14 | 12 |
| Staff helpful | 9 | 10 | 8 | 6 | 9 |
| Near | 44 | 16 | 30 | 16 | 36 |
| Female staff | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Timing suitable | 4 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 6 |
| Others | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | |

- 1. Diarrhoea cases in which private health practitioner was consulted for the reason give expressed as a percentage of all diarrhoea cases in which a private health practitioner was consulted.
- 2. Totals may not add to 100 due to rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.14 INFANT MORTALITY – BY SEX AND REGION

| | | DEATHS PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------|-------|----------|-------|-------|----------|-------|--|--|
| REGION | 2005-06 PSLM | | | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 | 11-12 PS | LM | | |
| | (2001 | -2003 PE | RIOD) | (2003 | -2005 PE | RIOD) | (2007 | -2009 PE | RIOD) | | |
| | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | MALE | FEMALE | BOTH | | |
| URBAN AREAS | 43 | 39 | 41 | 43 | 46 | 45 | 47 | 44 | 45 | | |
| RURAL AREAS | 85 | 79 | 82 | 87 | 72 | 79 | 74 | 65 | 70 | | |
| OVERALL | 73 | 67 | 70 | 75 | 65 | 69 | 66 | 53 | 63 | | |

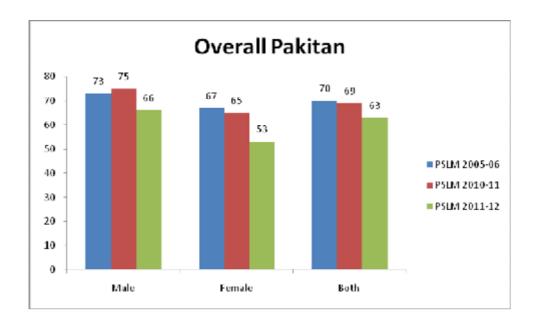
- 1. Infant mortality rates are calculated as the proportion of children who die before they reach their first birthday.
- 2. Period of births from 2007-2009.

TABLE 3.15 INFANT MORTALITY AND MOTHER'S EDUCATION

| EDUCATION LEVEL | DEATHS PER THOUSAND LIVE BIRTHS 2011-12 PSLM (2007-2009 PERIOD) |
|------------------|--|
| | |
| No education | 74 |
| Class 1-4 | 48 |
| Class 5-9 | 59 |
| Class 10 or more | 31 |
| OVERALL | 63 |
| | |
| | |

- 1. Infant mortality rates are calculated as the proportion of children who die before they reach their first birthday.
- 2. Period of births from 2007-2009.

FIGURE 3.4 INFANT MORTALITY



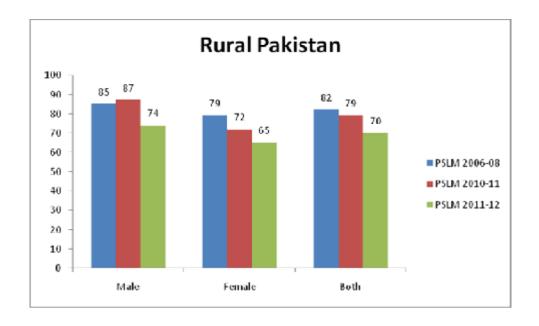


TABLE 3.16 PRE - NATAL CONSULTATIONS - BY PROVINCE AND PERSON / FACILITY

| | PERCENTAGE OF CASES | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| PROVINCE | | 2007-08 PSLM | | | 010-11 PS | SLM | 2 | 2011-12 PSLM | | | |
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| 1. PERCENTAGE OF | F PREGN | ANT WOMEN | VISITING | HEALTH | FACILITY | FOR PRE-I | NATAL CC | NSULTATI | ON: | | |
| PAKISTAN: | 74 | 50 | 56 | 79 | 57 | 64 | 85 | 62 | 68 | | |
| Punjab | 73 | 54 | 59 | 79 | 63 | 68 | 84 | 67 | 71 | | |
| Sindh | 82 | 46 | 59 | 85 | 49 | 65 | 91 | 59 | 73 | | |
| KPK | 61 | 46 | 48 | 69 | 49 | 52 | 73 | 54 | 57 | | |
| Balochistan | 53 | 33 | 39 | 55 | 41 | 44 | 77 | 34 | 43 | | |
| 2.PERSON / FACIL | ITY CON | SULTED: | | | | | | | | | |
| Home TBA | 5 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 | | |
| Home LHW | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | |
| Home LHV | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | | |
| Home Doctor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Govt.hospital/ RHC/BHU | 32 | 29 | 30 | 30 | 31 | 30 | 29 | 30 | 30 | | |
| Private hosp./ clinic | 58 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 47 | 51 | 63 | 54 | 58 | | |
| Other TOTAL | 1 100 | 2 100 | 2 100 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 100 | 1 100 | | |

- 1. Ever married women aged 15-49 years who had given birth in the last three years and who had attended at least one pre-natal consultation during the last pregnancy, expressed as a percentage of all ever married women aged 15-49 years who had given birth in the last three years.
- 2. Ever married women aged 15-49 years who had given birth in the last three years and who had attended a pre-natal consultation at the source indicated expressed as a percentage of all of the same women who had had a pre-natal consultation.
- 3. Others include 'Family Welfare Centre', 'Reproductive Health unit', Mobile Services Unit' etc.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

| TABLE 3.17 | PREGNANT WOMEN THAT HAVE RECEIVED TETANUS TOXOID INJECTION |
|-------------------|--|
| IADDE SII | I REGIANT WOMEN THAT HAVE RECEIVED TETATION TOXOLD INSECTION |

| | | PERCENTAGE OF PREGNANT WOMEN WOMEN WHO HAD RECEIVED ATLEAST ONE TETANUS TOXOID INJECTION | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|-------|--|---------|-------|----------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PROVINCE | 2 | 007-08 I | PSLM | 20 | 10-11 PS | LM | 2 | 011-12 PS | SLM | | |
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAKISTAN: | 78 | 61 | 66 | 84 | 61 | 68 | 88 | 69 | 75 | | |
| Punjab | 80 | 66 | 70 | 87 | 72 | 76 | 90 | 77 | 80 | | |
| Sindh | 78 | 51 | 61 | 81 | 39 | 57 | 87 | 59 | 71 | | |
| KPK | 84 | 67 | 69 | 83 | 61 | 64 | 86 | 69 | 72 | | |
| Balochistan | 50 | 27 | 34 | 47 | 18 | 24 | 65 | 23 | 33 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| PROVINCE | Prote | ected during pregnancy 2011-12 | last |
|-------------|-------|--------------------------------------|---------|
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PAKISTAN: | 67 | 56 | 59 |
| Punjab | 74 | 64 | 67 |
| Sindh | 59 | 43 | 50 |
| KPK | 69 | 53 | 55 |
| Baluchistan | 33 | 13 | 17 |

- 1. Ever married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years and received a tetanus toxoid injection during the last pregnancy, expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years.
- 2. Protected during last pregnancy: Ever married women aged 15-49 years who received either two or more tetanus toxoid vaccinations during their last pregnancy OR received five or more TT vaccinations over the last and previous pregnancies, expressed as a percentage of all ever married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.18 CHILD DELIVERIES – LOCATION AND TYPE OF ASSISTANCE

| | PERCENTAGE OF CASES | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|
| PLACE | 2007-08 PSLM | | | 20 |)10-11 F | SLM | 2 | 2011-12 PSLM | | | |
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| 1. PLACE WHERE CHILD WAS DELIVERED: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Home G.hospital/RHC/BHU Private hosp/clinic Other TOTAL 2. PERSON THAT ASSIS: | 41 20 36 3 100 | 71 9 19 2 100 | 62 12 24 2 100 | 41 17 41 1 | 75 7 18 1 100 | 65 10 25 1 | 27 25 46 1 100 | 60 11 27 1 | 50 15 33 1 | | |
| Doctor | 49 | 23 | 30 | 48 | 19 | 28 | 66 | 31 | 41 | | |
| Nurse | 7 | 6 | 6 | 13 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 6 | | |
| TBA | 15 | 29 | 25 | 6 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 14 | | |
| Trained Dai Midwife | 17 3 | 25 2 | 22 | 21 4 | 31 | 28 4 | 16 1 | 30 3 | 26 2 | | |
| F.member/Neighbour/ Friend | 7 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 16 | 13 | 3 | 9 | 7 | | |
| LHV | 2 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| LHW | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Other TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 1 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |

- 1. Based on births during past three years to all 'Ever married women' aged 15-49 years (last pregnancy only).
- 2. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

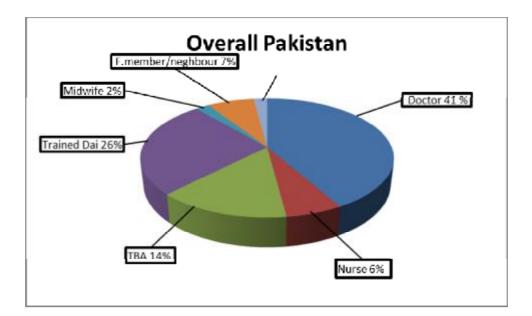


FIGURE 3.5 - TYPE OF ASSISTANCE INCHILD DELIVERIES IN PSLM 2011-12

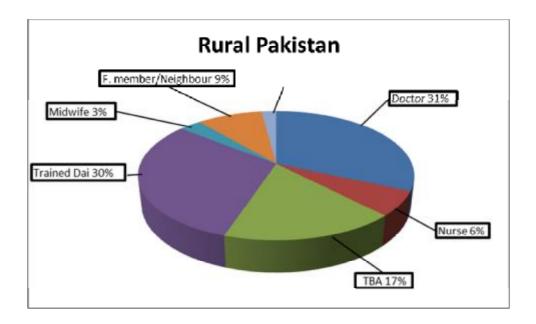


TABLE 3.19 POST- NATAL CONSULTATIONS – BY PROVINCE AND PERSON/ FACILITY CONSULTED

| | | | NTAGE OF | NTAGE OF CASES | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| PROVINCE | 2007-08 PSLM | | | 2 | 2010-11 PSLM | | | 2011-12 PSLM | | |
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | |
| 1. PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN WHO RECEIVED A POST NATAL CONSULTATION WITHIN 6 WEEKS AFTER DELIVERY: | | | | | | | | | | |
| PAKISTAN: | 33 | 16 | 21 | 37 | 21 | 25 | 37 | 22 | 26 | |
| Punjab | 33 | 16 | 20 | 38 | 20 | 25 | 36 | 20 | 24 | |
| Sindh | 38 | 15 | 24 | 38 | 23 | 29 | 42 | 32 | 36 | |
| KPK | 25 | 19 | 20 | 28 | 22 | 23 | 26 | 22 | 23 | |
| Balochistan | 16 | 8 | 10 | 27 | 12 | 15 | 25 | 8 | 12 | |
| 2.PERSON / FACION / F | 7 3 5 | 9 7 9 | 8 6 7 | 8 3 2 | 18 10 5 | 14 7 4 | 4 3 4 | 13 7 4 | 9 5 4 | |
| Home Doctor Govt.hospital/ RHC/BHU | 1 29 | 2 21 | 1 25 | 3 21 | 4 19 | 3 20 | 0 30 | 1 33 | 0 31 | |
| Private hosp./ clinic | 53 | 50 | 52 | 62 | 43 | 51 | 59 | 43 | 50 | |
| Other | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | |

- 1. Ever married women aged 15-49 years who received post-natal check-up expressed as a percentage of all ever married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years.
- 2. Percentage of Ever married women aged 15-49 years who received post-natal check-up by source of check-up.
- 3. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 3.20 BREAST FEEDING AND WEANING PRACTICES – BY PROVINCE AND MONTH

| | PERCENTAGE OF CASES | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|
| PROVINCE | 2 | 007-08 PSL | М | 2 | 011-12 PS | LM | | |
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| 1. PERCENTAGE OF W | OMEN THAT | BREAST FEE | D THEIR LAS | ST CHILD: | | | | |
| PAKISTAN: | 96 | 95 | 96 | 95 | 95 | 95 | | |
| Punjab | 96 | 94 | 95 | 94 | 95 | 95 | | |
| Sindh | 95 | 97 | 96 | 97 | 97 | 97 | | |
| KPK | 98 | 96 | 96 | 95 | 93 | 93 | | |
| Balochistan | 99 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | | |
| 2. AGE AT WHICH SE | MI-SOLID F | OODS FIRST | INTRODUCEI |): | | | | |
| | | | | | 4 | 4 | | |
| 2. AGE AT WHICH SE 3 months 4 months | MI-SOLID F | OODS FIRST 5 28 | INTRODUCEI 5 31 | 9: 4 28 | 4 23 | 4 24 | | |
| 3 months | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | - | _ | | |
| 3 months 4 months | 6 37 | 5 28 | 5 31 | 4 28 | 23 | 24 | | |
| 3 months 4 months 5 months | 6 37 22 | 5 28 31 | 5 31 28 | 4 28 35 | 23 30 | 24 32 | | |
| 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months | 6 37 22 26 5 3 | 5 28 31 29 | 5 31 28 28 | 4 28 35 26 | 23 30 32 6 3 | 24 32 30 6 3 | | |
| 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months | 6 37 22 26 5 3 | 5 28 31 29 6 | 5 31 28 28 6 | 4 28 35 26 4 | 23 30 32 6 3 | 24 32 30 6 3 | | |
| 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months | 6 37 22 26 5 3 1 | 5 28 31 29 6 1 | 5 31 28 28 6 1 | 4 28 35 26 4 3 0 | 23 30 32 6 3 1 | 24 32 30 6 3 1 | | |
| 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months 11 months | 6 37 22 26 5 3 1 0 | 5 28 31 29 6 1 1 0 | 5 31 28 28 6 1 0 | 4 28 35 26 4 3 0 | 23 30 32 6 3 1 0 | 24 32 30 6 3 1 0 | | |
| 3 months 4 months 5 months 6 months 7 months 8 months 9 months 10 months | 6 37 22 26 5 3 1 | 5 28 31 29 6 1 | 5 31 28 28 6 1 | 4 28 35 26 4 3 0 | 23 30 32 6 3 1 | 24 32 30 6 3 1 | | |

- 1. Ever married women aged 15-49 years who breast fed the last child expressed as a percentage of all ever married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years.
- 2. Percentage of Ever married women aged 15 49 years who started feeding last child semi solid foods by the age indicated.
- 3. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

CONFIDENCE INTERVAL HEALTH

Children aged 12-13 months Immunized (Full Immunized)

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% II | NTERVAL |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| Urban Areas | 67 | 2.58 | 62.2 | 72.32 |
| Punjab | 74 | 3.78 | 66.24 | 81.12 |
| Sindh | 55 | 4.28 | 47.07 | 63.19 |
| KPK | 76 | 4.09 | 67.76 | 83.84 |
| Balochistan | 44 | 7.75 | 29.1 | 59.56 |
| Rural Areas | 51 | 2.06 | 47.41 | 55.51 |
| Punjab | 61 | 2.67 | 55.83 | 66.32 |
| Sindh | 23 | 3.45 | 16.34 | 29.9 |
| KPK | 56 | 4.65 | 47.12 | 65.42 |
| Balochistan | 19 | 6.54 | 6.11 | 31.83 |
| Overall | 56 | 1.66 | 52.93 | 59.46 |
| Punjab | 65 | 2.21 | 60.35 | 69.06 |
| Sindh | 37 | 3.12 | 31.08 | 43.35 |
| KPK | 60 | 3.93 | 52.01 | 67.45 |
| Balochistan | 24 | 5.45 | 13.32 | 34.73 |

Children under 5 years suffering From Diarrhoea in Past 30 days

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% IN | TERVAL |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| Urban Areas | 8 | 0.52 | 6.98 | 90.59 |
| Punjab | 8 | 0.77 | 6.75 | 09.78 |
| Sindh | 7 | 0.82 | 5.96 | 09.19 |
| KPK | 6 | 1.6 | 3.25 | 09.55 |
| Balochistan | 12 | 1.48 | 9.04 | 14.89 |
| | | | | |
| Rural Areas | 8 | 0.414 | 7.67 | 09.31 |
| Punjab | 9 | 0.59 | 7.83 | 10.15 |
| Sindh | 9 | 0.87 | 6.95 | 10.38 |
| KPK | 5 | 0.63 | 3.88 | 06.38 |
| Balochistan | 13 | 1.68 | 9.84 | 16.45 |
| | | | | |
| Overall | 8 | 0.33 | 7.70 | 90.11 |
| Punjab | 9 | 0.47 | 7.85 | 09.72 |
| Sindh | 8 | 0.61 | 70.15 | 09.43 |
| KPK | 5 | 0.59 | 4.10 | 06.51 |
| Balochistan | 13 | 1.36 | 10.21 | 15.58 |
| | | | | |

Pre Natal Consultation for Ever Married Women Aged 15-49 Years

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% IN | TERVAL |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. |
| | | | | |
| Urban Areas Punjab | 85 84 | 1.22 1.92 | 82.39 79.77 | 87.21 87.35 |
| Sindh | 91 | 1.38 | 87.94 | 93.38 |
| KPK | | | | |
| | 73 | 2.30 | 68.25 | 77.29 |
| Balochistan | 77 | 3.51 | 69.78 | 83.59 |
| Rural Areas | 62 | 1 00 | FO 10 | 62.06 |
| | 62 | 1.23 | 59.10 | 63.96 |
| Punjab | 67 | 1.68 | 63.48 | 70.10 |
| Sindh | 59 | 1.93 | 55.67 | 63.28 |
| KPK | 54 | 2.77 | 48.88 | 59.80 |
| Balochistan | 34 | 4.74 | 24.28 | 42.91 |
| | | | | |
| Overall | 68 | 1.00 | 66.35 | 70.30 |
| Punjab | 71 | 1.37 | 68.78 | 74.16 |
| Sindh | 73 | 1.77 | 69.07 | 76.04 |
| KPK | 57 | 2.38 | 52.61 | 61.97 |
| Balochistan | 43 | 4.22 | 35.16 | 51.74 |

Post Natal Consultation for Ever Married Women Aged 15-49 Years

| Region/ | ESTIMATE | STANDARD | 95% INTERVAL | | |
|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|-------|--|
| Province | | ERROR | MIN. | MAX. | |
| | 25 | 1.62 | 22.26 | 20 55 | |
| Urban Areas | 37 | 1.63 | 33.36 | 39.77 | |
| Punjab | 36 | 2.28 | 31.17 | 40.16 | |
| Sindh | 42 | 2.98 | 36 | 47.72 | |
| KPK | 26 | 3.1 | 20.32 | 32.53 | |
| Balochistan | 25 | 4.56 | 15.68 | 33.62 | |
| Rural Areas | 22 | 0.92 | 19.82 | 23.46 | |
| Punjab | 20 | 1.22 | 17.09 | 21.91 | |
| Sindh | 32 | 2.41 | 27.22 | 36.7 | |
| KPK | 22 | 1.71 | 18.44 | 25.16 | |
| Balochistan | 8 | 2.35 | 3.15 | 12.4 | |
| Overall | 26 | 0.85 | 24.32 | 27.67 | |
| Punjab | 24 | 1.15 | 21.76 | 26.27 | |
| Sindh | 36 | 1.91 | 32.35 | 39.88 | |
| KPK | 23 | 1.51 | 19.56 | 25.52 | |
| Balochistan | 12 | 2.2 | 7.23 | 16.04 | |

4. POPULATION WELFARE

4.1 Introduction

To attain a balance between resources and population, the population policy of Pakistan seeks to promote family planning as an entitlement based on informed and voluntary choice by motivating couples to adopt family planning methods through improved access to quality of reproductive health services. The Government population welfare strategy is to give parents the opportunity to choose smaller families. High levels of fertility are associated with health risks for both mother and children, and Pakistan's high population growth rate puts added pressure on efforts to expand and improve the delivery of basic social services.

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate (CPR) and Total Fertility Rate (TFR) indicators developed through PSLM surveys are also used to monitor MDGs. Higher contraceptive use and low fertility contribute to the improvements in maternal and child health. Moreover, there is a close relationship between the TFR and CPR. If the CPR rises the TFR will fall. This decline in the TFR could be more considerable if there was greater use of contraceptives in the country. This chapter presents information on key indicators in the population welfare sector. These include: marriage, parity and fertility; awareness and use of family planning; methods of family planning and its source.

4.2 Marriage, Parity and Fertility

The Marriage pattern of overall Pakistan remains the same in year 2011-12 as compared to 2007-08 i.e. 65 percent of women in Pakistan are ever married (Table 4.1). There seems no change in the proportion of women ever married in the 1st and 2nd (15-19 and 20-24) age groups. There has been a slight decline in the proportion of women ever married in the 3rd age group (25-29) from 83 percent in 2007-08 to 82 percent in 2011-12 and similar pattern is observed for 4th and 5th age groups. Mean number of children ever born to ever married women of overall Pakistan has been decreased in year 2011-12 to 3.3 as compared to 3.5 in year 2007-08 (Table 4.3). A similar pattern is observed when the mean number of children ever born is calculated for overall Pakistan using all women age (15-49) decreased from 2.3 per women to 2.1 per women (Table 4.2).

The total fertility rate (TFR) is a common measure of current fertility and is defined as the average number of children a women would have if she went through her entire reproductive period (15-49 years) reproducing at the prevailing Age Specific Fertility Rate. TFR has been calculated considering an average of the three years preceding the survey. Fertility is considerably higher in the rural areas (4.4 children per women) than the urban area (3.3 children per women). Total fertility rate for overall Pakistan has declined from 4.2 percent in 2007-08 to 3.9 percent in 2011-12 (Table 4.4).

4.3 Awareness and Use of Family Planning

The level of knowledge about family planning methods is important because adequate information about the available methods of contraception enable couples to develop a rational

approach to plan their families. An assessment of knowledge and use of contraceptive methods, therefore, constituted one of the primary objectives of this survey. This chapter describes women's knowledge, ever use, and current use of contraceptive methods. Knowledge of methods is a prerequisite for making the decision to initiate contraceptive use. Data from PSLM indicates that nearly 98 percent Pakistani women currently married age between 15 and 49 years know at least one method of contraception. In rural areas, awareness is about at the same level in Punjab, Sindh and KPK, but lower in Balochistan 87 percent. The percentage of currently married women who have ever used family planning has slightly increased to 37 percent in year 2011-12 from 36 percent in year 2007-08. The percentage of women who ever used family planning is lowest in both urban 27 Percent and rural 9 percent in Balochistan.

The contraceptive prevalence rate (CPR) in overall Pakistan increases to 29 percent in 2011-12 from 27 percent in 2007-08. Women in urban areas are more likely to use contraceptives 36 percent than those in rural areas 25 percent. CPR in rural areas has increased from 23 percent in 2007-08 to 25 percent in 2011-12 and similar trend is observed in urban areas where it has slightly increased from 35 percent in 2007-08 to 36 percent in 2011-12. Contraceptive use among currently married women is highest in Punjab province 34 percent, followed by KPK 24 percent and Sindh province 21 percent and is lowest in Balochistan province 9 percent (Table 4.5).

Family planning leads to longer birth intervals and fewer births to older and very young mothers which are key factors in reducing maternal mortality. Family planning use is significantly lower in age groups 15-19, 20-24, 25-29 because women of these age groups are newlyweds and they are more likely to want to become pregnant as soon as possible and hence may not be interested in contraceptive methods as older women. Family planning rises with age, the older women are more likely to have reached their desired family size (Table 4.7a). Some 39 percent of the currently married women in the age group 15-19 years and 42 percent in age group 40-44 use family planning as compared to only 5 percent of the age group15-19 years. The use of contraceptives drops for women in their later forties, as women perceive their risk of pregnancy decline as they approached menopause.

Family planning is less likely to be practiced by those who have received no education. Contraceptive use increases with women's level of education. Only 25 percent of married women with no education practice family planning compared with 34 percent for those who have attended class 8 or higher (Table 4.7b).

Women do not begin to use contraception until they have had at least one child, and this use increases rapidly with the number of children. The more children a woman has she is more likely to use family planning method. Some 41 percent of those woman having 5 or more children use family planning method as compared to 24 percent women having two children (Table 4.7c). The practice of using family planning to delay reproduction at the start of marriage appears to be almost non-existent in Pakistan.

The majority of married women are not using contraception. The three most commonly cited reasons that women gave for not using family planning was that they "wanted children" 34 percent; followed by "Lactating" 17 percent and "Pregnant" 12 percent. These three reasons were the most common for both urban and rural women, but in

Balochistan the common reasons that women gave for not using family planning was that they "Wanted children" 35 percent; "Religious reasons" 28 percent and "Pregnant" 11 percent Table 4.8.

Among currently married women age 15-49, the most widely known modern methods of family planning are "Pills" (99 percent), "Injection" (98 percent), "Tubal ligation" (96 percent), "IUD" (93 percent) and the "Condom" (93 percent). This is true for both urban and rural areas (Table 4.9).

4.4 Methods of Family Planning and its Source

All women who said that they had heard of a method of family planning were asked whether they had ever used that method in order to delay or avoid getting pregnant. In overall Pakistan, the main methods currently used by currently married women are "Condom" 27 percent, "Tubal ligation" 22 percent and "Withdrawal" 22 percent. Almost same trend is followed in Punjab and Sindh. However in KPK, "Condom" is the most commonly used method i.e. 36 percent (Table 4.10). This shows that majority of women are either using permanent methods or traditional methods.

The Spouse/ Relative/ Friend are the major source of contraceptive methods 28 percent. Private hospital/Practitioners are the second main source of family planning methods supplying 20 percent of methods to all users. Government health facilities are also an important source, supplying 19 percent of these to users (Table 4.11).

All women who said that they had ever used any contraceptive method were asked about attitude towards family planning methods. Some 96 percent of women who are using contraception said that they found the method satisfactory (Table 4.12). The rate of satisfaction is comparatively lower in Balochistan where it is 96 percent and 88 percent for urban and rural areas respectively. Amongst those who were dissatisfied with the method used, the main reasons given were "Adverse side effects" 54 percent and "Not effective" 27 percent.

TABLE 4.1 PERCENTAGE OF WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS EVER MARRIED – BY PROVINCE AND AGE-CATEGORY

| PROVINCE AND | 20 | 05-06 P | IHS | 200 | 07-08 P | SLM | 20 | 11-12 1 | PSLM |
|---------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|---------|---------|
| AGE-CATEGORY | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 61 | 66 | 64 | 60 | 65 | 63 | 60 | 66 | 64 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 6 | 11 | 9 | 6 | 11 | 10 | 6 | 12 | 10 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 38 | 54 | 48 | 36 | 49 | 45 | 37 | 54 | 48 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 80 | 84 | 83 | 77 | 87 | 83 | 76 | 84 | 82 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 95 | 95 | 95 | 93 | 96 | 95 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 97 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 100 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| SINDH: | 58 | 73 | 65 | 60 | 75 | 67 | 59 | 72 | 65 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 7 | 22 | 13 | 5 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 9 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 34 | 69 | 50 | 39 | 70 | 54 | 34 | 64 | 46 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 74 | 91 | 82 | 76 | 90 | 83 | 72 | 90 | 81 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 93 | 96 | 94 | 88 | 97 | 93 | 92 | 94 | 93 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 97 | 96 | 97 | 95 | 98 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 98 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 97 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 98 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 100 | 99 |
| KPK: | 63 | 68 | 67 | 61 | 68 | 67 | 61 | 66 | 65 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 14 | 22 | 21 | 12 | 16 | 15 | 11 | 15 | 14 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 55 | 65 | 63 | 48 | 63 | 61 | 43 | 60 | 57 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 80 | 86 | 85 | 74 | 84 | 82 | 76 | 83 | 82 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 87 | 93 | 92 | 90 | 93 | 93 | 93 | 89 | 90 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 96 | 93 | 94 | 97 | 96 | 96 | 92 | 93 | 93 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 97 | 94 | 95 | 100 | 95 | 96 | 99 | 96 | 97 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 97 | 97 | 97 | 95 | 96 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 98 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 63 | 79 | 75 | 68 | 75 | 73 | 64 | 73 | 70 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 9 | 23 | 19 | 8 | 19 | 16 | 8 | 16 | 14 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 50 | 74 | 68 | 58 | 65 | 63 | 50 | 68 | 63 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 72 | 96 | 90 | 87 | 95 | 93 | 87 | 94 | 92 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 95 | 99 | 98 | 94 | 99 | 98 | 91 | 99 | 97 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 95 | 99 | 98 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 99 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 100 | 99 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 99 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 98 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | 60 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 68 | 65 | 60 | 67 | 65 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 7 | 15 | 12 | 6 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 13 | 11 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 38 | 60 | 52 | 39 | 56 | 49 | 37 | 57 | 49 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 77 | 87 | 83 | 77 | 87 | 83 | 75 | 86 | 82 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 93 | 95 | 95 | 91 | 96 | 94 | 92 | 93 | 93 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 98 | 97 | 97 | 97 | 98 | 98 | 97 | 96 | 96 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 98 | 97 | 97 | 99 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 99 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 98 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

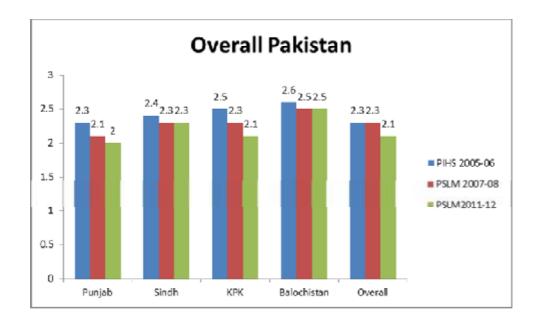
- 1. Total number of women in the relevant age-category that have ever been married, expressed as a percentage of all women in the age-category.
- 2. Figures given next to "Punjab", "Sindh", "KPK", "Balochistan", and "Overall Pakistan" are the percentages for all women aged 15-49 years.
- 3. Women married or not: This is based on the question on marital status in the household roster.
 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE4. 2 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS – BY PROVINCE AND AGE-CATEGORY (ALL WOMEN)

| PROVINCE AND | 2 | 005-06 I | PIHS | 20 | 07-08 F | SLM | 20 | 11-12 | PSLM |
|---------------|-------|----------|---------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| AGE-CATEGORY | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.8 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.6 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 |
| SINDH: | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.3 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.0 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 5.4 | 4.6 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 5.1 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.4 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| KPK: | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 3.7 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| OVERALL: | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 4.8 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 |

- Mean number of children ever born: This is based on all women in the relevant age-categories (i.e. both married as well as unmarried). (Q. 5 & 7 in Section 4, Part A in the questionnaire). Women who had never been married were assigned zero births.
- 2. Figures given next to "Punjab", "Sindh", "KPK", "Balochistan", and "Overall Pakistan" are the mean number of children ever born for ever married women aged 15-49 years.
- 3. Women married or not: This is based on the question on marital status in the household roster.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

FIGURE 4.1 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO WOMEN AT AGE 15-49 YEARS



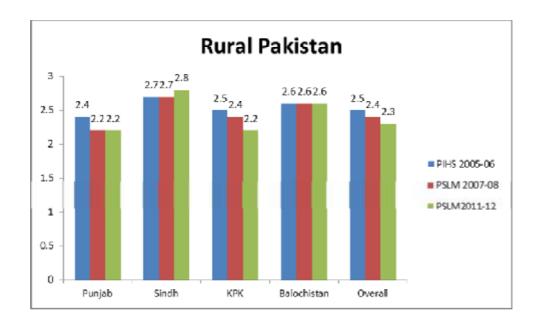


TABLE 4.3 MEAN NUMBER OF CHILDREN EVER BORN TO EVER-MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS-BY PROVINCE AND AGE-CATEGORY

| PROVINCE AND | 20 | 007-08 PSL | М | | 2011-12 P | SLM |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|
| AGE-CATEGORY | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 4.4 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 4.7 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.1 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 5.1 |
| SINDH: | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.1 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 3.5 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 4.7 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 4.7 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.4 | 6.3 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 5.8 |
| KPK: | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.5 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.2 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 3.9 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.1 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| OVERALL: | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 |
| 15 - 19 Years | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 20 - 24 Years | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| 25 - 29 Years | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.3 |
| 30 - 34 Years | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| 35 - 39 Years | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 4.2 |
| 40 - 44 Years | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 4.9 |
| 45 - 49 Years | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Mean number of children ever born: This is based on all women in the relevant age-categories.
- 2. Figures given next to "Punjab", "Sindh", "KPK", "Balochistan", and "Overall Pakistan" are the mean number of children ever born for all women aged 15-49 years.
- 3. Women married or not: This is based on question on marital status in the household roster.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 4.4 AGE-SPECIFIC AND TOTAL FERTILITY RATES - WOMEN AGED 15- 49 YEARS – BY REGION AND AGE-CATEGORY

| REGION AND AGE-CATEGORY | 2002-04 (average) (2005-06 PSLM) | 2004-06 (average) (2007-08 PSLM) | 2008-10 (average) (2011-12 PSLM) | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 4.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | |
| 15 - 19 Years | 42 | 37 | 32 | |
| 20 - 24 Years | 170 | 155 | 153 | |
| 25 - 29 Years | 212 | 193 | 219 | |
| 30 - 34 Years | 152 | 142 | 155 | |
| 35 - 39 Years | 81 | 77 | 66 | |
| 40 - 44 Years | 31 | 29 | 16 | |
| 45 - 49 Years | 31 | 22 | 12 | |
| TOTAL FERTILITY RATE | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | |
| RURAL AREAS: | | | | |
| 15 - 19 Years | 58 | 60 | 58 | |
| 20 - 24 Years | 179 | 211 | 214 | |
| 25 - 29 Years | 202 | 251 | 239 | |
| 30 - 34 Years | 154 | 199 | 185 | |
| 35 - 39 Years | 92 | 116 | 94 | |
| 40 - 44 Years | 41 | 56 | 44 | |
| 45 - 49 Years | 47 | 40 | 35 | |
| TOTAL FERTILITY RATE | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.3 | |
| OVERALL PAKISTAN: | | | | |
| 15 - 19 Years | 52 | 51 | 49 | |
| 20 - 24 Years | 176 | 190 | 191 | |
| 25 - 29 Years | 205 | 231 | 232 | |
| 30 - 34 Years | 153 | 180 | 175 | |
| 35 - 39 Years | 88 | 102 | 84 | |
| 40 - 44 Years | 37 | 47 | 33 | |
| 45 - 49 Years | 41 | 33 | 26 | |
| TOTAL FERTILITY RATE | 3.8 | 4.2 | 3.9 | |
| | | | | |

^{1.} Values of TFR for the year 2007-08 has been updated, there was typographic mistakes in the previous report.

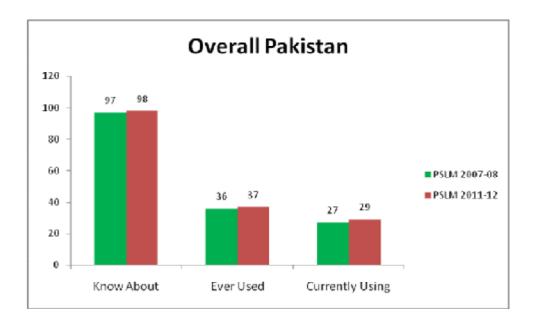
^{2.} In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 4. 5 AWARENESS AND USE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS – BY REGION AND PROVINCE

| REGION AND | PER | CENTAGE OF | CURRENTLY MA | ARRIED WOMEN | 15 - 49 Y | TEARS |
|--------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| PROVINCE | | 2007-08 PSI | PSLM 2011-12 PSLM | | | LM |
| FROVINCE | KNOW | EVER | CURRENTLY | KNOW | EVER | CURRENTLY |
| | ABOUT | USED | USING | ABOUT | USED | USING |
| | | | | | | |
| URBAN AREAS: | 98 | 45 | 35 | 99 | 45 | 36 |
| Punjab | 98 | 52 | 39 | 100 | 50 | 40 |
| Sindh | 100 | 40 | 33 | 100 | 39 | 30 |
| KPK | 98 | 37 | 31 | 97 | 45 | 34 |
| Balochistan | 92 | 14 | 11 | 91 | 27 | 22 |
| RURAL AREAS: | 96 | 32 | 23 | 98 | 33 | 25 |
| Punjab | 97 | 40 | 29 | 99 | 39 | 31 |
| Sindh | 100 | 13 | 10 | 100 | 18 | 12 |
| KPK | 93 | 33 | 22 | 95 | 37 | 22 |
| Balochistan | 84 | 7 | 4 | 87 | 9 | 5 |
| OVERALL: | 97 | 36 | 27 | 98 | 37 | 29 |
| Punjab | 97 | 44 | 32 | 99 | 42 | 34 |
| Sindh | 100 | 25 | 21 | 100 | 28 | 21 |
| KPK | 94 | 34 | 23 | 95 | 38 | 24 |
| Balochistan | 86 | 9 | 6 | 88 | 13 | 9 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Total number of women in the relevant category (know about, ever used, currently using), expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years.
- 2. Know about family planning method: Both the PSLM 2007-08 & PSLM 2011-12 asked all currently married women aged 15-49 if they knew about family planning. The table is based on the answers given to this question: i.e. if the women know of any method, mentioned either spontaneously or after probing.
- 3. Ever used family planning method: Expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years. Currently using family planning method: Expressed as percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

FIGURE 4. 2 AWARENESS AND USE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS



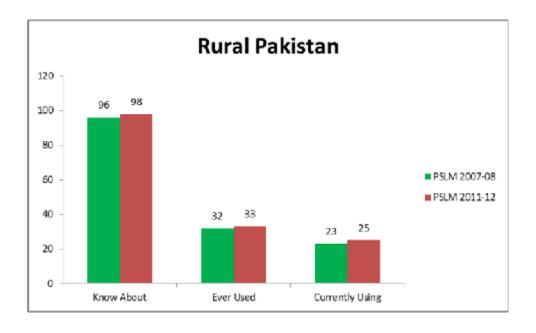


TABLE 4. 6 AWARENESS AND USE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHODS- BY PROVINCE AND QUINTILES

| | PERCE | TAGE OF | CURRENTLY MA | RRIED WOME | EN 15 - 49 | 9 YEARS |
|--------------------------|-------|---------|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| | | | 2011-1 | 2 PSLM | | |
| PROJETICE AND | | URBAN | | | RURAL | |
| PROVINCE AND QUINTILES | KNOW | EVER | CURRENTLY | KNOW | EVER | CURRENTLY |
| CHILINES | ABOUT | USED | USING | ABOUT | USED | USING |
| PUNJAB: | 100 | 50 | 40 | 99 | 39 | 31 |
| 1 st Ouintile | 99 | 43 | 34 | 99 | 45 | 36 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 100 | 57 | 47 | 98 | 40 | 32 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 100 | 52 | 44 | 100 | 36 | 28 |
| 4 th Quintile | 100 | 47 | 37 | 100 | 38 | 31 |
| 5 th Quintile | 100 | 49 | 40 | 100 | 35 | 30 |
| SINDH: | 100 | 39 | 30 | 100 | 18 | 12 |
| 1 st Quintile | 100 | 36 | 21 | 99 | 14 | 11 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 100 | 39 | 30 | 100 | 17 | 11 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 100 | 41 | 35 | 100 | 21 | 16 |
| 4 th Quintile | 100 | 40 | 31 | 99 | 19 | 12 |
| 5 th Quintile | 100 | 38 | 29 | 100 | 21 | 13 |
| KPK: | 97 | 45 | 34 | 95 | 37 | 22 |
| 1 ST Quintile | 96 | 31 | 24 | 92 | 33 | 21 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 96 | 39 | 28 | 94 | 34 | 20 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 95 | 39 | 29 | 96 | 41 | 24 |
| 4 th Quintile | 99 | 50 | 36 | 97 | 40 | 25 |
| 5 th Quintile | 99 | 55 | 43 | 97 | 38 | 20 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 91 | 27 | 22 | 87 | 9 | 5 |
| 1 st Quintile | 92 | 25 | 14 | 89 | 6 | 4 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 85 | 19 | 17 | 85 | 10 | 5 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 91 | 17 | 12 | 85 | 6 | 4 |
| 4 th Quintile | 86 | 31 | 27 | 93 | 8 | 3 |
| 5 th Quintile | 99 | 43 | 34 | 88 | 24 | 12 |
| OVERALL PAKISTAN: | 99 | 45 | 36 | 98 | 33 | 25 |
| 1 st Quintile | 99 | 39 | 29 | 97 | 33 | 26 |
| 2 nd Quintile | 99 | 47 | 38 | 97 | 32 | 24 |
| 3 rd Quintile | 99 | 45 | 38 | 98 | 33 | 24 |
| 4 th Quintile | 100 | 44 | 34 | 99 | 35 | 26 |
| 5 th Quintile | 100 | 46 | 36 | 99 | 34 | 26 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Total number of women in the relevant category (know about, ever used, currently using), expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years.
- 2. Know about family planning method: The PSLM 2011-12 asked all currently married women aged 15-49 if they knew about family planning. The table is based on the answers given to this question: i.e. if the women know of any method, mentioned either spontaneously or after probing.
- 3. Ever used family planning method: Expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years.
- 4. Currently using family planning method: Expressed as percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 4.7 WOMEN CURRENTLY USING FAMILY PLANNING

| | CPR - CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN AGED 15-49 YEARS 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| CHARACTERISTIC | | | | | | |
| | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | | |
| BY AGE-CATEGORY: | | | | | | |
| 15-19 years | 12 | 3 | 5 | | | |
| 20-24 years | 12 | 10 | 10 | | | |
| 25-29 years | 31 | 18 | 22 | | | |
| 30-34 years | 39 | 28 | 32 | | | |
| 35-39 years | 48 | 35 | 39 | | | |
| 40-44 years | 48 | 39 | 42 | | | |
| 45-49 years | 39 | 34 | 35 | | | |
| Overall: | 36 | 25 | 29 | | | |
| BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL: | | | | | | |
| No education | 32 | 23 | 25 | | | |
| Class 1 - 2: | 50 | 27 | 32 | | | |
| Class 3 - 4: | 38 | 29 | 31 | | | |
| Class 5 - 7: | 40 | 31 | 34 | | | |
| Class 8 or higher: | 37 | 28 | 34 | | | |
| Overall: | 36 | 25 | 29 | | | |
| BY NUMBER OF CHILDREN: | | | | | | |
| No Children | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 1 Child | 14 | 8 | 10 | | | |
| 2 Children | 34 | 19 | 24 | | | |
| 3-4 Children | 50 | 32 | 38 | | | |
| 5+ Children | 47 | 38 | 41 | | | |
| Overall: | 36 | 25 | 29 | | | |

- 1. CPR is defined as total number of women in the relevant category currently using family planning expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years in the relevant category.
- 2. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 4. 8 MAIN REASON FOR NEVER PRACTICING FAMILY PLANNING – BY PROVINCE AND MAIN REASON

| MAIN REASON | 2011-12 PSLM (%) | | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------|--|--|
| PROVINCE AND | IIDDAN | | | | |
| MAIN REASON | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| PUNJAB: | 0.1 | 2.0 | | | |
| Wanted children | 31 | 32 | 32 | | |
| Spouse prefers not | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Religious reasons | 6 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Fear of bad side effects | 5 | 4 | 5 | | |
| Pregnant | 12 | 13 | 13 | | |
| Lactating | 14 | 18 | 17 | | |
| Menopausal | 7 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Others | 22 | 20 | 21 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| SINDH: | | | | | |
| Wanted children | 39 | 37 | 38 | | |
| Spouse prefers not | 13 | 10 | 12 | | |
| Religious reasons | 4 | 8 | 6 | | |
| Fear of bad side effects | 5 | 6 | 6 | | |
| Pregnant | 8 | 12 | 10 | | |
| Lactating | 12 | 17 | 15 | | |
| Menopausal | 10 | 4 | 7 | | |
| Others | 9 | 6 | 7 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| KPK: | | | | | |
| Wanted children | 33 | 32 | 32 | | |
| Spouse prefers not | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Religious reasons | 4 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Fear of bad side effects | 3 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Pregnant | 9 | 10 | 9 | | |
| Lactating | 27 | 21 | 22 | | |
| Menopausal | 5 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Others | 17 | 21 | 21 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | |
| Wanted children | 37 | 34 | 35 | | |
| Spouse prefers not | 6 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Religious reasons | 20 | 30 | 28 | | |
| Fear of bad side effects | 4 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Pregnant | 13 | 11 | 11 | | |
| Lactating | 9 | 5 | 6 | | |
| Menopausal | 2 | 1 | 2 | | |
| Others | 9 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| OVERALL PAKISTAN: | 100 | 100 | | | |
| Wanted children | 35 | 33 | 34 | | |
| Spouse prefers not | 35 7 | 5 | 5 | | |
| Religious reasons | 6 | 7 | 6 | | |
| Fear of bad side effects | 5 | 4 | 5 | | |
| Pregnant | 10 | 12 | 12 | | |
| | | | 17 | | |
| Lactating | 14 8 | 18 5 | 5 | | |
| Menopausal | | | | | |
| Others Total | 17 100 | 16 100 | 16 | | |
| NOTES. | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |

- 1. Percentage of women that indicated the reason given, expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15 49 years that have never practiced family planning.
- 2. Reason for not using family planning: In the 2011-12 PSLM, respondents could report only one reason for not practising family planning (Q. 4 in Section 4, Part C in the questionnaire).
- 3. Category: "Others" includes "Not available", Too expensive", "Not effective", "Not available regularly", "Self opposed", "Relative opposed", "Husband Away", "Lack of knowledge", "Infertility", "Hysterectomy" and "Other"
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 4. 9 COMMONLY KNOWN METHODS OF FAMILY PLANNING – BY REGION AND FAMILY PLANNING METHOD

| | WOMEN THAT KNOW ABOUT EACH PARTICULAR METHOD AS % OF CURRENTLY | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|-------|--------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| | MARRIED WOMEN 15-49 YEARS KNOWING ABOUT FAMILY PLANNING | | | | | | | |
| REGION AND FAMILY | | I | 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | |
| PLANNING METHOD | PUNJAB | SINDH | KPK | BALOCHISTAN | PAKISTAN | | | |
| URBAN: | | | | | | | | |
| Pill | 99 | 100 | 100 | 99 | 100 | | | |
| Injection | 99 | 100 | 99 | 92 | 99 | | | |
| Tubal ligation | 99 | 99 | 96 | 74 | 98 | | | |
| IUD | 97 | 96 | 89 | 86 | 95 | | | |
| Condom | 97 | 96 | 98 | 84 | 96 | | | |
| Implant | 29 | 35 | 26 | 24 | 31 | | | |
| Male Sterilization | 86 | 90 | 76 | 37 | 85 | | | |
| Rhythm | 59 | 43 | 76 | 26 | 54 | | | |
| Withdrawal | 82 | 79 | 88 | 47 | 80 | | | |
| Others | 9 | 22 | 10 | 19 | 14 | | | |
| RURAL: | | | | | | | | |
| Pill | 99 | 100 | 99 | 97 | 99 | | | |
| Injection | 99 | 99 | 98 | 75 | 98 | | | |
| Tubal ligation | 99 | 95 | 91 | 48 | 95 | | | |
| IUD | 96 | 94 | 82 | 71 | 92 | | | |
| Condom | 95 | 84 | 94 | 58 | 91 | | | |
| Implant | 29 | 28 | 27 | 10 | 27 | | | |
| Male Sterilization | 78 | 70 | 60 | 21 | 71 | | | |
| Rhythm | 51 | 16 | 58 | 18 | 44 | | | |
| Withdrawal | 74 | 46 | 73 | 29 | 67 | | | |
| Others | 8 | 35 | 10 | 19 | 14 | | | |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | | | |
| Pill | 99 | 100 | 100 | 97 | 99 | | | |
| Injection | 99 | 99 | 98 | 79 | 98 | | | |
| Tubal ligation | 99 | 97 | 92 | 55 | 96 | | | |
| IUD | 96 | 95 | 83 | 75 | 93 | | | |
| Condom | 96 | 90 | 95 | 64 | 93 | | | |
| Implant | 29 | 31 | 27 | 13 | 29 | | | |
| Male Sterilization | 81 | 79 | 63 | 25 | 76 | | | |
| Rhythm | 53 | 29 | 61 | 20 | 48 | | | |
| Withdrawal | 77 | 62 | 75 | 33 | 71 | | | |
| Others | 8 | 29 | 10 | 19 | 14 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

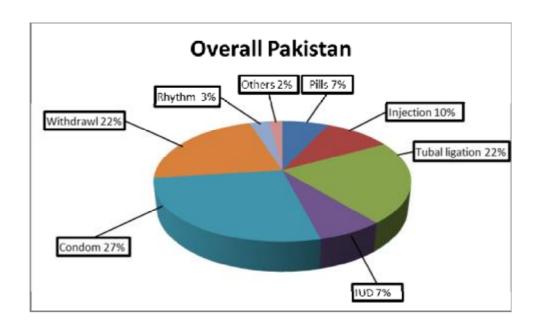
- 1. Women knowing about the specified family planning method expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years that know about any method of family planning.
- 2. Know about family planning method: In the PSLM 2011-12 respondents could report up to 10 methods of family planning that they knew about (Q. 1 in Section 4, Part C in the questionnaire)
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TYPE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHOD CURRENTLY BEING USED - BY PROVINCE **TABLE 4. 10** AND FAMILY PLANNING METHOD

| PROVINCE AND FAMILY | 2011-12 PSLM (%) | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| PLANNING METHOD | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | |
| Pill | 3 | 5 | 4 | | |
| Injection | 5 | 10 | 8 | | |
| Tubal ligation | 22 | 23 | 23 | | |
| IUD | 8 | 8 | 8 | | |
| Condom | 34 | 22 | 27 | | |
| Withdrawal | 21 | 24 | 23 | | |
| Rhythm | 4 | 4 | 4 | | |
| Others | 2 | 3 | 3 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| SINDH: | 100 | | | | |
| Pill | 7 | 14 | 9 | | |
| Injection | 6 | 21 | 11 | | |
| Tubal ligation | 26 | 40 | 30 | | |
| IUD | 3 | 5 | 3 | | |
| Condom | 34 | 8 | 26 | | |
| Withdrawal | 24 | 9 | 19 | | |
| Rhythm | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| Others | 1 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| KPK: | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| Pill | 1.6 | 19 | 18 | | |
| | 16 9 | | 15 | | |
| Injection | 10 | 16 7 | 8 | | |
| Tubal ligation | 4 | 3 | 3 | | |
| IUD | | | | | |
| Condom Withdrawal | 39 20 | 35 | 36 17 | | |
| | | 17 | | | |
| Rhythm | 1 | 3 | 2 | | |
| Others | 1 | 1 100 | 1 100 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | | |
| Pill | 27 | 27 | 27 | | |
| Injection | 14 | 23 | 18 | | |
| Tubal ligation | 12 | 14 | 13 | | |
| IUD | 14 | 16 | 15 | | |
| Condom | 20 | 6 | 14 | | |
| Withdrawal | 11 | 11 | 11 | | |
| Rhythm | 0 | 2 | 1 | | |
| Others | 2 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |
| OVERALL PAKISTAN: | _ | | _ | | |
| Pill | 5 | 8 | 7 | | |
| Injection | 6 | 12 | 10 | | |
| Tubal ligation | 22 | 22 | 22 | | |
| IUD | 6 | 7 | 7 | | |
| Condom | 34 | 23 | 27 | | |
| Withdrawal | 22 | 21 | 22 | | |
| Rhythm | 2 | 4 | 3 | | |
| Others | 2 | 2 | 2 | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | |

- Percentage of women that are using the family planning method indicated expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years that are currently practising family planning.
- Type of family planning method currently being used: Based on Q.3 in Section 4 Part C in the PSLM 2011-12 questionnaires.
- Categories: "Other" includes "Norplant/implant," "Male Sterilisation/Vasectomy" and "Others".
 In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

FIGURE 4. 3 TYPE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHOD CURRENTLY BEING USED IN PSLM 2011-12



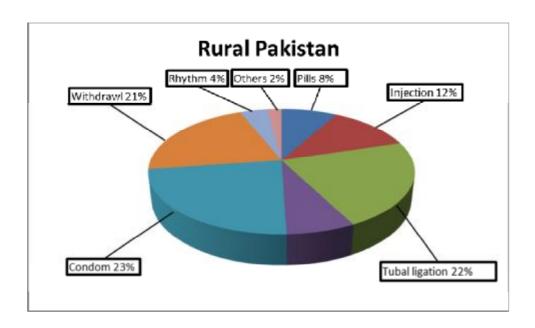


TABLE 4.11 SOURCE OF FAMILY PLANNING METHOD

| | PERCENTAGE OF CURRENTLY MARRIED WOMEN 15-49 YEARS CURRENTLY PRACTICING FAMILY PLANNING | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|----------|---------|-------|-----------|---------|
| | 20 | 07-08 PS | LM | 20 |)11-12 PS | LM |
| SOURCE | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| | | | | | | |
| Spouse/relative/friend | 29 | 16 | 21 | 33 | 24 | 28 |
| Govt. F. Planning Clinic | 15 | 16 | 16 | 9 | 15 | 13 |
| Govt. Health facility | 15 | 26 | 21 | 18 | 19 | 19 |
| Village F. Planning Worker | 2 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 9 | 7 |
| NGO family planning clinic | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Private hospital/practitioner | 23 | 22 | 22 | 18 | 21 | 20 |
| Dai/Homeopath/Hakeem | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Shop or Chemist | 13 | 8 | 10 | 17 | 9 | 13 |
| Others | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Women obtaining method from place / person indicated expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years that are currently practicing family planning.
- "Government Health Facility" includes "Govt.Hospital /Dispensary/Practitioner" and "BHU/RHC".
 In the 2011-12 PSLM questionnaires there were two more types of sources: "Reproductive Health Services Unit" and "Mobile Services Unit", these have been included in "Others".
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 4. 12 ATTITUDES TOWARDS FAMILY PLANNING METHODS – BY PROVINCE AND REASON

| | I | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | PERCENTAGE OF CASES | | | | | | | | |
| | 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | | | | |
| | 1. WOMEN FINDING | . WOMEN FINDING METHODS SATISFACTORY (%) | | | | | | | |
| PROVINCE | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | | | | | | |
| Dunich | 97 | 95 | 96 | | | | | | |
| Punjab | - | | | | | | | | |
| Sindh | 97 | 99 | 98 | | | | | | |
| KPK | 99 | 98 | 98 | | | | | | |
| Balochistan | 96 | 88 | 93 | | | | | | |
| OVERALL | 97 | 96 | 96 | | | | | | |
| REASON | 2. REASON FOR DI | SSATISFACTION (%) | | | | | | | |
| Costs too much | 5 | 5 | 5 | | | | | | |
| Irregular supply | 9 | 0 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Adverse side effect | 51 | 55 | 54 | | | | | | |
| Not effective | 35 | 24 | 27 | | | | | | |
| Husband does not like | 0 | 14 | 10 | | | | | | |
| Other | 0 | 3 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | | | | | | |

- 1. Part 1: Women satisfied with the family planning method used expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years that are currently practicing family planning.
- 2. Part 2: Women unsatisfied with the family planning methods for the reason indicated expressed as a percentage of all women finding family planning methods unsatisfactory.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

CONFIDENCE INTERVAL POPULATION WELFARE

Mean Number of Children Ever Born to Women 15-49 Years

| Region/ Province | ESTIMATE | STANDARD ERROR | 95% INTERVAL | |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | MIN. | MAX. |
| Urban Areas | 3.0 | 0.043 | 2.98 | 3.149 |
| | | | | |
| Punjab | 2.9 | 0.058 | 2.871 | 3.099 |
| Sindh | 3.1 | 0.077 | 2.94 | 3.252 |
| KPK | 3.3 | 0.09 | 3.149 | 3.506 |
| Balochistan | 3.5 | 0.113 | 3.364 | 3.811 |
| | | | | |
| Rural Areas | 3.3 | 0.037 | 3.317 | 3.464 |
| Punjab | 3.2 | 0.049 | 3.16 | 3.355 |
| Sindh | 3.9 | 0.078 | 3.77 | 4.077 |
| KPK | 3.2 | 0.067 | 3.143 | 3.41 |
| Balochistan | 3.5 | 0.127 | 3.317 | 3.818 |
| | | | | |
| Overall | 3.2 | 0.0293 | 3.225 | 3.34 |
| Punjab | 3.1 | 0.039 | 3.09 | 3.248 |
| Sindh | 3.5 | 0.0631 | 3.39 | 3.642 |
| KPK | 3.2 | 0.058 | 3.169 | 3.40 |
| Balochistan | 3.5 | 0.101 | 3.374 | 3.77 |
| | | | | |

Use of Contraceptive Prevalence Rate

| Region/ Province | ESTIMATE | STANDARD ERROR | 95% INTERVAL | |
|------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------|
| | | | MIN. | MAX. |
| Urban Areas | 34 | 0.96 | 31.84 | 35.63 |
| Punjab | 37 | 1.44 | 34.4 | 40.06 |
| Sindh | 30 | 1.43 | 26.44 | 32.06 |
| KPK | 33 | 1.79 | 29.41 | 36.47 |
| Balochistan | 21 | 2.91 | 15.18 | 26.61 |
| Rural Areas | 24 | 0.83 | 22.24 | 25.52 |
| Punjab | 30 | 1.18 | 27.22 | 31.88 |
| Sindh | 12 | 0.94 | 10.36 | 14.08 |
| KPK | 21 | 1.17 | 18.91 | 23.52 |
| Balochistan | 4 | 0.85 | 2.75 | 6.12 |
| Overall | 27 | 0.65 | 25.83 | 28.41 |
| Punjab | 32 | 0.94 | 30.1 | 33.81 |
| Sindh | 21 | 1.05 | 18.43 | 22.57 |
| KPK | 23 | 1.05 | 21.06 | 25.2 |
| Balochistan | 8 | 1.19 | 5.99 | 10.66 |
| | | | | |

5. WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION

5.1 Introduction

Most of the households in Pakistan do not have access to adequate potable or shallow water. Many of them also lack toilets and adequate sanitation facilities. The Government of Pakistan, while recognizing that access to safe drinking water is the basic human right of every citizen and that it is the responsibility of the state to ensure its provision to all citizens, is committed to provision of adequate quantity of safe drinking water to the entire population at an affordable cost and in an equitable, efficient and sustainable manner.

In order to fulfill this commitment of the Government, the Ministry of Environment, in line with provisions of the National Environment Policy and Vision 2030, has formulated the National Drinking Water Policy 2009 through a countrywide consultation process. (National Drinking Water Policy 2009)

5.2 Goal and Objectives of Government

The overall goal of the National Drinking Water Policy is to improve the quality of life of people of Pakistan by reducing incidence of death and illness caused by water-borne diseases. The key objectives of the Policy are to:

- Provide access to safe and sustainable drinking water supply to the entire population of Pakistan by 2025
- Ensure protection and conservation of water resources.
- Promote measures for treatment and safety of drinking water.
- Promote cost effective and appropriate technological options for water supply Systems.
- Increase public awareness about water safety, safe hygiene practices and water Conservation.

5.3 Implementation and Monitoring

The implementation and monitoring of this Policy will be coordinated by the Ministry of Environment in collaboration with Government and will allocate necessary funds for implementation of the Policy in line with the respective strategies and action plans. Reports on the progress of implementation of these strategies and plans will be submitted to the Ministry of Environment on bi-annual basis.

The Policy will be reviewed and updated after every five years by a committee constituted specially for the purpose of reviewing the implementation of its guidelines, their efficacy and continued relevance to the changing situation in the country.

5.4 Sources of Drinking Water

Pakistan Social and Living Standards Measurement Survey (PSLM) collects information on main source of drinking water, Access to the source of drinking water and Installation of water delivery system used by household.

The main source of drinking water observed in PSLM 2011-12 is the Motor pump (Table 5.1). Hand pumps and motor pumps together provide 60 percent of household's drinking water in 2011-12, as compared to 55 percent in 2010-11. Increasing trend is observed for motor pump both in urban and in rural areas that is 30 percent in 2011-12, as compare to 27 percent in 2010-11. However, the usage of Hand pump is declining in urban areas, but have increasing trend in rural areas i.e. 42 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 38 percent in 2010-11. Moreover, the percentage of households depending on lower water sources i.e. dug well and others has decreased. Decline is observed in usage of tap water during 2011-12 which is 29 percent as compare to 32 percent in 2010-11.

The vast majority of the population of Punjab 73 percent has water either from hand pump or motor pump and only 1 percent of the population depends on a dug well and 5 percent on other sources (river, canal or stream). In Punjab the use of motor pump has been increased from 39 percent in 2010-11 to 42 percent in 2011-12. Sindh has shown a slight decline in terms of tap water i.e. 42 percent in 2011-12 as compared to 43 percent in 2010-11. Balochistan province has shown a slight increase in Tap water from 35 percent in 2010-11 to 38 percent in 2011-12. KPK has shown increase in use of motor pump as source of drinking water from 11 percent in 2010-11 to 18 percent in 2011-12.

Richer households are substantially more likely to have water piped to household, but the percentage is substantially different in urban areas 65 percent and 18 percent in rural areas in the highest quintile (Table 5.2). This relationship is strong in urban areas, but very weak in rural areas. On the other hand the use of hand pump is more likely for poor households while highest use of motor pump in highest quintile 48 percent is observed in rural areas, but has the reverse trend in the urban areas .i.e. 36 percent in the lowest quintile.

A small proportion of households pay for drinking water (Table 5.3). In the population as a whole, only 22 per cent of households pay for water and this proportion reaches only 10 per cent in rural areas. Since 2007-08, the proportion paying has slightly increased in urban areas and decreased slightly in rural areas.

The 2011-12 PSLM recorded information on installation of water delivery system used by the household (Table 5.5). It shows that households themselves are the largest single supplier of drinking water, having arranged their own supply in 60 percent of the cases. Provincial and local government – in the form of the Local Government and Rural Development Department, the Public Health Engineering Department and other non-government bodies installed the water supplies of some 39 percent of households. They have installed 96 per cent of all piped water supplies. However, water supply to household by local government is lowest in Punjab i.e. 21 percent among other provinces.

Households that depend on poorest supplies also have to travel far away for the water (Table 5.6). Some 85 percent of households have drinking water facility inside their houses. Comparing provinces, Punjab is favoured with the best access 89 percent while Balochistan

has the worst 54 percent, shows that over half of the households depend on sources outside the home.

5.5 Toilet Facility and Sanitation

In Pakistan as a whole, 18 percent households in 2011-12 do not have any toilet facility (Table 5.7). This varies largely between urban and rural areas i.e. one percent of urban households have no toilet facility as compared to 27 percent of rural households. The percentage of households with no toilet facility is highest in rural Balochistan is 46 percent and lowest in KPK 18 percent in 2011-12.

The use of flush toilets is 97 percent for the urban households in Pakistan, 98 percent households in Punjab, 97 percent in Sindh and 95 percent in KPK have the flush toilet while 78 percent of households in Balochistan have flush toilets.

Richer households have much greater use of flush toilets facility than poor households (Table 5.8). The use of flush toilets is 99 percent, almost universal for the richest urban households, compared to 81 percent in richest rural areas.

Sanitation is the hygienic means of promoting health through prevention of human contact with the hazards of wastes. In PSLM 2011-12 we collect information on type of sanitation system used by household. Some 49 percent of rural households do not have any form of sanitation system in 2011-12 compared to 53 percent in 2007-08 (Table 5.9). Balochistan rural with highest 87 percent households are without any system while Punjab rural with 39 percent is the lowest one.

As would be expected, richest² households are more likely to have a connection to a sanitation system than poor households (Table 5.10). The relationship is much stronger in urban areas (72 percent) as compared to (8 percent) rural areas.

75 percent of households reported that they had no garbage collection system, reaching to 95 percent in rural areas (Table 5.11). In rural areas, the pattern is more or less same for all the four provinces but slightly better in Punjab. Even in urban areas, only 40 percent households benefitted from municipal garbage collection services and 36 percent of urban households had no garbage collection at all in 2011-12.

_

² For details please see consumption Quintiles (Table 5.10).

TABLE 5.1 MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY PROVINCE AND REGION

| | 20 | 07-08 P | SLM | 2 | 010-11 1 | PSLM | 20 |)11-12 P | SLM |
|---------------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------|---------|-------|----------|---------|
| PROVINCE AND WATER SOURCE | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tap water | 51 | 18 | 28 | 46 | 14 | 24 | 45 | 11 | 22 |
| Hand pump | 11 | 44 | 33 | 8 | 40 | 30 | 7 | 42 | 31 |
| Motor pump | 35 | 35 | 35 | 37 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 42 |
| Dug well | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 |
| Others | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 5 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SINDH: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tap Water | 73 | 17 | 45 | 72 | 13 | 43 | 77 | 6 | 42 |
| Hand pump | 10 | 57 | 33 | 72 | 62 | 34 | 7 | 73 | 39 |
| Motor pump | 10 | 8 | 33 9 | 17 | 6 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 9 |
| Dug well | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 4 | 0 | 5 | 3 |
| Others | 7 | 10 | 9 | 4 | 10 | 7 | 6 | 8 | 7 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| KPK: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tap Water | 70 | 47 | 51 | 63 | 41 | 45 | 55 | 38 | 41 |
| Hand pump | 7 | 10 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 13 | 9 | 13 | 12 |
| Motor pump | 14 | 12 | 12 | 20 | 9 | 11 | 29 | 16 | 18 |
| Dug well | 7 | 14 | 13 | 4 | 12 | 10 | 5 | 12 | 11 |
| Others | 2 | 17 | 15 | 4 | 23 | 20 | 2 | 21 | 18 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tap Water | 82 | 24 | 40 | 87 | 21 | 35 | 80 | 22 | 38 |
| Hand pump | 2 | 18 | 14 | 3 | 11 | 10 | 4 | 19 | 15 |
| Motor pump | 6 | 7 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 9 |
| Dug well | 1 | 19 | 14 | 2 | 20 | 16 | 5 | 8 | 7 |
| Others | 9 | 32 | 25 | 4 | 47 | 37 | 8 | 39 | 31 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Tap Water | 61 | 22 | 36 | 58 | 19 | 32 | 58 | 14 | 29 |
| Hand pump | 10 | 40 | 30 | 8 | 38 | 28 | 7 | 42 | 30 |
| Motor pump | 24 | 25 | 25 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 32 | 30 |
| Dug well | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 |
| Others | 5 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

- 1. Household obtaining water from the source indicated expressed as a percentage of the total number of households.
- 2. Categories: 'Tap water' consists of both tap water inside and outside house; "Hand pump" includes hand-pumps both inside and outside. Motor pump includes motor pump and tube well outside the house; "Dug well" includes well open and well closed both inside and outside the house; and "Other" includes public standpipe (supplied by tanker), water seller, canal, river, spring, stream, pond, mineral water ,Filtration Plant and other.
- 3. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

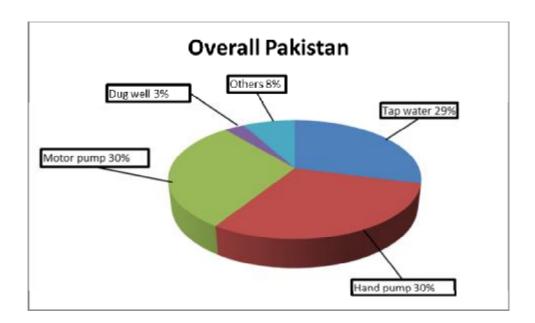
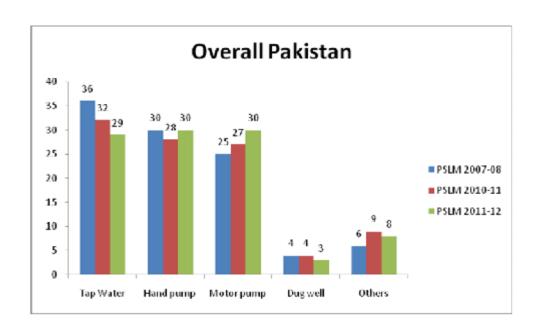


FIGURE 5.1 MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER IN PSLM 2011-12





| TABLE 5.2 | MAIN SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER BY INCOME GROUP |
|-----------|---|
| | |

| | 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| REGION AND | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | |
| WATER SOURCE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | OVERALL |
| | | | | | | |
| URBAN: | | | | | | |
| Tap water | 36 | 47 | 54 | 57 | 65 | 58 |
| Hand Pump | 20 | 12 | 9 | 6 | 3 | 7 |
| Motor Pump | 36 | 32 | 29 | 29 | 24 | 27 |
| Dug well | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Others | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 8 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| RURAL: | | | | | | |
| Tap water | 11 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 | 14 |
| Hand Pump | 57 | 48 | 42 | 36 | 25 | 42 |
| Motor Pump | 19 | 27 | 31 | 36 | 48 | 32 |
| Dug well | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| Others | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | |
| Tap water | 15 | 20 | 27 | 32 | 44 | 29 |
| Hand Pump | 52 | 40 | 32 | 25 | 13 | 30 |
| Motor Pump | 21 | 28 | 31 | 33 | 34 | 30 |
| Dug well | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| Others | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| TOTAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

- 1. Households obtaining water from the source indicated expressed as a percentage of the total number of households.
- 2. Categories: "Tap water" consist of both tap water inside and outside house; "Hand pump" includes hand-pumps both inside and outside"," Motor Pump "includes motor pump and tube well outside the house; "Dug well" includes well open and well closed both inside and outside the house; 'River/Canal /Stream" includes canal, river, spring, stream, pond and "Other" includes public standpipe (supplied by tanker), water seller, mineral water ,Filtration Plant and other.
- 3. Quintiles: Income groups made on the basis of per-capita household consumption. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 4. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5 th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption.
- 5. Total may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 6. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.3 PERCENTAGES OF HOUSEHOLDS PAYING FOR WATER -BY REGION AND WATER SOURCE

| | | 2007-08 PS | LM | 2 | М | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| REGION AND WATER SOURCE | %H.HOLDS GETTING WATER FROM SOURCE | %H.HOLDS PAYING FOR WATER USED | AVERAGE AMOUNT PAID FOR MONTH (RUPEES) | %H.HOLDS GETTING WATER FROM SOURCE | %H.HOLDS PAYING FOR WATER USED | AVERAGE AMOUNT PAID FOR MONTH (RUPEES) |
| URBAN AREAS: | | | | | | |
| Tap water | 61 | 67 | 130 | 58 | 69 | 160 |
| Hand Pump | 10 | 4 | | 7 | 4 | |
| Motorized Pump | 24 | 4 | | 27 | 4 | |
| Dug Well | 1 | 6 | | 1 | 2 | |
| Other | 5 | 57 | | 7 | 65 | |
| Total | 100 | 45 | 155 | 100 | 46 | 195 |
| RURAL AREAS: | | | | | | |
| Tap Water | 22 | 47 | 102 | 14 | 62 | 122 |
| Hand Pump | 40 | 0 | | 42 | 0 | |
| Motorized Pump | 25 | 1 | | 32 | 1 | |
| Dug Well | 6 | 1 | | 4 | 1 | |
| River/Canal/Stream | 3 | 2 | | 6 | 2 | |
| Other | 5 | 14 | | 2 | 38 | |
| Total | 100 | 12 | 131 | 100 | 10 | 188 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | |
| Tap Water | 35 | 59 | 122 | 29 | 67 | 149 |
| Hand Pump | 30 | 1 | | 30 | 1 | |
| Motorized Pump | 25 | 2 | | 30 | 2 | |
| Dug Well | 4 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| River/Canal/Stream | 2 | 2 | | 4 | 2 | |
| Other | 5 | 29 | | 4 | 56 | |
| Total | 100 | 23 | 147 | 100 | 22 | 193 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. The first column gives the percentage of households obtaining water from the source indicated. The second column gives the households that pay for water, expressed as a percentage of the households that obtain water from the source indicated. The third column gives the average amount paid per month by those households that pay for water, where sample size permits.
- 2. Categories: 'Tap water' consist of both tap water inside and outside house; "Hand pump,M. pump" includes hand-pumps both inside and outside, motor pump and tube well outside the house respectively; "Dug well" includes well open and well closed both inside and outside the house; 'River/Canal /Stream" includes canal, river, spring, stream, pond and "Other" includes public standpipe (supplied by tanker), water seller ,mineral water, filtration plant and other.
- 3. River/canal/Stream has been excluded from urban areas because its frequency was zero.
- 4. Total for columns may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 5. Insufficient observation to allow accurate statistics to be derived for these cells.
- 6. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.4 PERCENTAGES OF HOUSEHOLDS PAYING FOR PIPED WATER BY REGION AND QUINTILE

| | | 2011-12 PSLM | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|--|
| REGION AND | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | | |
| WATER SOURCE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | OVERALL | |
| URBAN AREA | 61 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 77 | 69 | |
| RURAL AREA | 60 | 60 | 59 | 68 | 61 | 62 | |
| OVERALL | 61 | 61 | 61 | 63 | 74 | 67 | |
| OVERALL | 61 | 61 | 61 | 63 | 74 | 6 | |

- 1. Households that receive piped water to the house and who pay for water expressed as a percentage of the total number of households that have water piped to the house.
- 2. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5 th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.5 WHO INSTALLED THE WATER DELIVERY SYSTEM - BY PROVINCE

| | ' | WATER DEI | JIVERY SY | STEM 201 | 1-12 PSLN | 1 |
|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-------|
| PROVINCE | Piped | Hand | Motor | Open | Closed | |
| | Water | Pump | Pump | well | Well | Total |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | | |
| Local Government | 88 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 21 |
| Non-Government | 6 | 9 | 4 | 39 | 27 | 6 |
| Household it self | 6 | 90 | 95 | 56 | 71 | 73 |
| Don't know | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SINDH: | | | | | | |
| Local Government | 98 | 4 | 7 | 0 | 100 | 46 |
| Non-Government | 1 | 23 | 14 | 88 | 0 | 14 |
| Household it self | 1 | 73 | 79 | 10 | 0 | 40 |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| KPK: | | | | | | |
| Local Government | 82 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 44 |
| Non-Government | 15 | 6 | 4 | 13 | 38 | 11 |
| Household it self | 3 | 89 | 88 | 84 | 59 | 45 |
| Don't know | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | |
| Local Government | 89 | 21 | 23 | 0 | 20 | 57 |
| Non-Government | 10 | 44 | 72 | 48 | 12 | 28 |
| Household it self | 1 | 34 | 5 | 49 | 68 | 15 |
| Don't know | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | |
| Local Government | 90 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 30 |
| Non-Government | 6 | 14 | 5 | 40 | 29 | 9 |
| Household it self | 4 | 84 | 92 | 57 | 66 | 60 |
| Don't know | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

- 1. Households having the type of water delivery system indicated, expressed as a percentage of the total number of households.
- 2. Local Government includes Public Health Engineering Department, LG&RDD, Municipality/District/Union Councils etc.; "Non Govt" includes community, NGO, private etc.
- 3. Categories: 'Tap water' consist of both tap water inside and outside house; "Hand pump/M. pump" includes hand-pumps both inside and outside, motor pump and tube well outside the house; "Dug well" includes well open and well closed both inside and outside the house; 'River/Canal/Stream" includes canal, river, spring, stream, pond and "Other" includes public standpipe (supplied by tanker), water seller, mineral water, filtration plant and other.
- 4. Totals for columns may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 5. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.6 DISTANCES TO WATER SOURCE BY PROVINCE AND DISTANCE

| | | PERCE | NTAGE OF | HOUSE | IOLDS | |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|
| PROVINCE AND | Inside | | | | | |
| WATER SOURCE | The | 0-0.5 | 0.5-1 | 1-2 | 2-5 | Over |
| | House | Km | Km | Km | Km | 5 Km |
| | | | | | | |
| PUNJAB: | 89 | 8 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tap Water | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hand Pump /M.Pump | 92 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dug Well | 47 | 45 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| River/Canal/Stream/Pond | 8 | 85 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 25 | 66 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| SINDH: | 82 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tap Water | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hand Pump /M. Pump | 79 | 18 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dug Well | 11 | 62 | 13 | 12 | 3 | 0 |
| River/Canal/Stream/Pond | 11 | 61 | 11 | 11 | 5 | 0 |
| Other | 34 | 51 | 8 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| KPK: | 78 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tap Water | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hand Pump /M.Pump | 85 | 14 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dug Well | 73 | 26 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| River/Canal/Stream/Pond | 16 | 70 | 9 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 8 | 78 | 6 | 5 | 0 | 2 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | 54 | 26 | 8 | 5 | 7 | 0 |
| Tap Water | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hand Pump /M.Pump | 39 | 32 | 18 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| Dug Well | 61 | 33 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| River/Canal/Stream/Pond | 6 | 68 | 13 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| Other | 8 | 15 | 10 | 19 | 46 | 2 |
| OVERALL: | 85 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tap Water | 100 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hand Pump /M.Pump | 88 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Dug Well | 52 | 39 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| River/Canal/Stream/Pond | 13 | 70 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 0 |
| Other | 24 | 60 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 2 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Households traveling the distance indicated to the water source as a percentage of all households using the specified source. 'Total' gives the households traveling the distance indicated as a percentage of all households in the province.
- Categories: 'Tap water" consist of both tap water inside and outside house; "Hand pump/M. pump" includes hand-pumps both inside and outside, motor pump and tube well outside the house; "Dug well" includes well open and well closed both inside and outside the house; 'River/Canal /Stream" includes canal, river, spring, stream, pond; Others include Mineral water, Tanker/Truck/ Water Barrier, filtration Plant and Others.
- 3. Totals for rows may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.7 TYPE OF TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD BY PROVINCE

| PROVINCE AND | 20 | 07-08 P | SLM | 2 | 010-11 F | SLM | 2 | 011-12 I | PSLM |
|-------------------|-------|---------|---------|-------|----------|----------|-------|----------|---------|
| TYPE OF TOILET | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush | 95 | 62 | 73 | 97 | 61 | 72 | 98 | 69 | 78 |
| Non- Flush | 1 | 1 | 73 1 | 1 | 7 | 7.2 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| No Toilet | 4 | 37 | 26 | 2 | 33 | 23 | 1 | 29 | 20 |
| Total | = | | | | | | _ | | |
| IOCAL | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SINDH: | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush | 95 | 19 | 57 | 95 | 26 | 62 | 97 | 22 | 61 |
| Non- Flush | 4 | 51 | 28 | 3 | 60 | 31 | 2 | 52 | 27 |
| No Toilet | 1 | 30 | 15 | 1 | 14 | 8 | 0 | 26 | 13 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| KPK: | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush | 90 | 57 | 63 | 91 | 56 | 62 | 95 | 66 | 71 |
| Non- Flush | 6 | 12 | 11 | 6 | 23 | 20 | 3 | 16 | 14 |
| No Toilet | 4 | 31 | 27 | 3 | 21 | 18 | 2 | 18 | 15 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush | 79 | 9 | 27 | 84 | 16 | 31 | 78 | 22 | 37 |
| Non- Flush | 20 | 54 | 45 | 15 | 68 | 56 | 17 | 33 | 29 |
| No Toilet | 1 | 38 | 28 | 2 | 16 | 13 | 4 | 46 | 35 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush | 94 | 51 | 66 | 96 | 51 | 66 | 97 | 58 | 72 |
| Non- Flush | 3 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 22 | 15 | 2 | 14 | 10 |
| No Toilet | 3 | 35 | 24 | 2 | 27 | 18 | 1 | 27 | 18 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

- 1. Households having the type of toilet indicated, expressed as a percentage of the total number of household
- 2. Categories: "Flush" consists of flush connected to public sewerage, flush connected to pit and flush to open drain while "Non-Flush" contains dry raised latrine and dry pit latrine.
- 3. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 4. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

FIGURE 5.3 TYPE OF TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD IN PSLM 2011-12

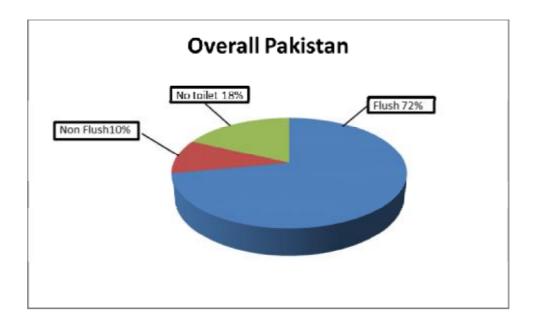


FIGURE.5.4 TREND OF TYPE OF TOILET FACILITY

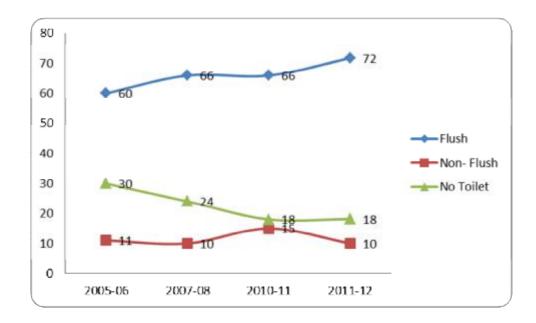


TABLE 5.8 TYPE OF TOILET USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD - BY QUINTILE GROUP

| | | | 2011- | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| REGION AND | 1 st | 2 nd | 3 rd | 4 th | 5 th | OVERALL |
| WATER SOURCE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | QUINTILE | OVERALL |
| | | | | | | |
| URBAN: | | | | | | |
| Flush | 89 | 94 | 96 | 98 | 99 | 97 |
| Non-Flush | 7 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| No Toilet | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| RURAL: | | | | | | |
| Flush | 38 | 49 | 58 | 69 | 81 | 58 |
| Non-Flush | 21 | 19 | 14 | 10 | 6 | 14 |
| No Toilet | 41 | 32 | 27 | 21 | 13 | 27 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | |
| Flush | 45 | 59 | 70 | 80 | 91 | 72 |
| Non-Flush | 19 | 16 | 11 | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| No Toilet | 36 | 25 | 19 | 13 | 6 | 18 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Households having the type of toilet indicated, expressed as a percentage of the total number of household in each income group.
- 2. Categories: "Flush" consists of flush connected to public sewerage, flush connected to pit and flush to open drain while "Non-Flush" contains dry raised latrine and dry pit latrine.
- 3. Quintiles: Income groups made on the basis of per capita household consumption. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 4. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, where as the 5 th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 5. Total may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 6. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.9 TYPE OF SANITATION SYSTEM USED – BY PROVINCE

| | | 2005-06 P | SLM | 2 | 007-08 | PSLM | 20 | 11-12 | PSLM |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------|--------|---------|-------|-------|---------|
| PROVINCE AND SANITATION SYSTEM | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PUNJAB: | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 43 | 2 | 15 | 49 | 8 | 21 | 53 | 5 | 20 |
| Covered Drains | 5 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 5 |
| Open Drains | 44 | 48 | 47 | 38 | 46 | 44 | 38 | 53 | 48 |
| No System | 7 | 48 | 35 | 7 | 41 | 30 | 3 | 39 | 27 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SINDH: | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 66 | 1 | 35 | 66 | 1 | 34 | 69 | 1 | 36 |
| Covered Drains | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Open Drains | 23 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 14 | 20 | 27 | 15 | 21 |
| No System | 7 | 82 | 42 | 6 | 85 | 45 | 3 | 83 | 42 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| KPK: | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| Covered Drains | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 |
| Open Drains | 78 | 42 | 48 | 85 | 42 | 50 | 83 | 53 | 59 |
| No System | 14 | 56 | 49 | 9 | 56 | 48 | 4 | 45 | 37 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 10 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 3 |
| Covered Drains | 18 | 1 | 5 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 14 | 0 | 4 |
| Open Drains | 36 | 6 | 13 | 47 | 9 | 19 | 60 | 12 | 24 |
| No System | 37 | 92 | 80 | 19 | 86 | 68 | 17 | 87 | 69 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 48 | 2 | 18 | 52 | 5 | 21 | 55 | 3 | 21 |
| Covered Drains | 5 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| Open Drains | 38 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 38 | 38 | 37 | 45 | 42 |
| No System | 8 | 58 | 41 | 7 | 53 | 37 | 4 | 49 | 33 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

- 1. Households connected to the drainage system indicated expressed as a percentage of the total number of households.
- 2. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

Overall Pakistan

NO System 33%

Underground Drains 21%

Covered Drains 3%

Open Drains 42 %

FIGURE 5.5 TYPE OF SANITATION SYSTEM USED IN PSLM 2011-12

FIGURE 5.6 TREND OF SANITATION SYSTEM IN PAKISTAN

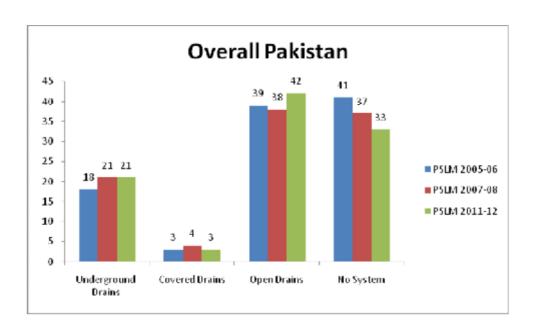


TABLE 5.10 TYPE OF SANITATION SYSTEM USED – BY QUINTILES

| | | | 2011-1 | 2 PSLM | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| REGION AND WATER SOURCE | 1 st QUINTILE | 2 nd QUINTILE | 3 rd QUINTILE | 4 th QUINTILE | 5 th QUINTILE | OVERALL |
| URBAN: | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 28 | 36 | 46 | 52 | 67 | 55 |
| Covered Drains | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| Open Drains | 55 | 53 | 47 | 41 | 26 | 37 |
| No System | 12 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| RURAL: | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Covered Drains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Open Drains | 30 | 41 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 45 |
| No System | 65 | 54 | 48 | 41 | 36 | 49 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | | | | |
| Underground Drains | 6 | 10 | 16 | 21 | 40 | 21 |
| Covered Drains | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Open Drains | 34 | 44 | 47 | 48 | 39 | 42 |
| No System | 58 | 44 | 35 | 27 | 16 | 33 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| | | | | | | |

- 1. Households connected to the drainage system indicated expressed as a percentage of the total number of households.
- 2. Quintiles: Income groups made on the basis of per capita household consumption. For details on how the quintiles were derived, please refer to Appendix C.
- 3. The 1st quintile contains individuals with the lowest consumption level, whereas the 5 th quintile contains individuals with the highest consumption level.
- 4. Quintiles are based on per capita consumption expenditure of 15,807 households estimates based on these quintile may slightly be different in some cases, from those based on the full sample of 15,807 households.
- 5. Total may not add up to 100 because of rounding.
- 6. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

TABLE 5.11 GARBAGE COLLECTION SYSTEMS FROM THE HOUSEHOLD - BY PROVINCE

| PROVINCE AND | | 2011-12 PSLM | |
|------------------------------|-------|--------------|---------|
| GARBAGE COLLECTION SYSTEM | URBAN | RURAL | OVERALL |
| PUNJAB: | | | |
| Municipality | 45 | 1 | 15 |
| Privately | 19 | 6 | 10 |
| No System | 36 | 93 | 75 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| SINDH: | | | |
| Municipality | 28 | 1 | 15 |
| Privately | 37 | 1 | 19 |
| No System | 35 | 98 | 66 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| KPK: | | | |
| Municipality | 69 | 0 | 13 |
| Privately | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| No System | 30 | 99 | 87 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| BALOCHISTAN: | | | |
| Municipality | 26 | 0 | 7 |
| Privately | 9 | 1 | 3 |
| No System | 65 | 99 | 90 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| OVERALL: | | | |
| Municipality | 40 | 1 | 14 |
| Privately | 24 | 4 | 11 |
| No System | 36 | 95 | 75 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 |

- 1. Households reporting the garbage collection system indicated for their household expressed as a percentage of the total number of households.
- 2. Totals may not add to 100 because of rounding.
- 3. In 2011-12, 57 areas of Balochistan province could not be covered due to security reasons, so the results of Balochistan province are not representable.

APPENDIX A: TECHNICAL NOTES

TECHNICAL NOTES PART A

DEFINITIONS OF SOME KEY INDICATORS

PRIMARY GROSS ENROLMENT RATE:-

Number of children attending primary level (classes 1-5) divided by number of children aged 5-9 years multiplied by 100.Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.

PRIMARY NET ENROLMENT RATE:-

Number of children attending primary level (classes 1-5) aged 5-9 years divided by children aged 5-9 years multiplied by 100.Enrolment in Katchi is excluded.

MIDDLE GROSS ENROLMENT RATE:-

Number of children attending middle level (classes 6-8) divided by number of children aged 10-12 years multiplied by 100.

MIDDLE NET ENROLMENT RATE:-

Number of children aged 10-12 years attending middle level (classes 6-8) divided by number of children aged 10-12 years multiplied by 100.

MATRIC GROSS ENROLMENT RATE:-

Number of children attending matric level (classes 9-10) divided by number of children aged 13-14 years multiplied by 100.

MATRIC NET ENROLMENT RATE:-

Number of children aged 13-14 years attending matric level (classes 9-10) divided by number of children aged 13-14 years multiplied by 100.

LITERACY RATE:-

Population aged 10 years and older that can read and write with understanding expressed as percentage of total population aged 10 years and older.

GENDER PARITY INDEX:-

The GPI at primary or secondary is defined as net enrolment rate of females at primary or secondary level divided by net enrolment rate of males in primary or secondary level.

YOUTH GENDER PARITY INDEX:

Youth literacy GPI is defined as persons who are 15-24 years old and literate divided by total number of persons 15-24 years old.

BASED ON RECALL-ATLEAST ONE IMMUNISATION:-

Children aged 12-23 months reported as having received at least one immunisation expressed as percentage of all children aged 12-23 months.

BASED ON RECORD -FULLY IMMUNIZED:-

Children aged 12-23 months who reported having received full immunisation who also have an immunisation card, expressed as a percentage of all children aged 12-23 months. To be classified as fully immunised a child must have received: 'BCG', DPT1, DPT2, DPT3, polio1, polio2, polio3 and Measles.

DIARRHEA:-

Children less than 5 years who suffered from diarrhea in the last 30 days expressed as percentage of all children aged less than 5 years.

PRE-NATAL:-

Ever married women aged 15 - 49 years who had given birth in the last three years and who had attended at least one pre-natal consultation during the last pregnancy, expressed as a percentage of all ever married women aged 15 - 49 years who had given birth in the last three years.

POST-NATAL:-

Postnatal is the period beginning immediately after the birth of a child and extending for about six weeks.

Ever married women aged 15-49 years who received post-natal check-up expressed as a percentage of all ever married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years.

TETANUS TOXOID INJECTIONS:-

Currently married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years and received a tetanus toxoid injection during the last pregnancy, expressed as a percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years who had a birth in the last three years.

INFANT MORTALITY RATE:-

Infant mortality rates are calculated as the proportion of children who die before they reach their first birthday.

TOTAL FERTILITY RATES:-

TFR is an average number of children which a cohort of 1000 women aged (15-49) will bear during their reproductive span if they experience no mortality and are exposed to the age specific birth rate. TFR has been calculated considering an average of the three years preceding the survey.

CONTRACEPTIVE PREVALENCE RATE:-

Percentage of currently married women who are currently using family planning methods expressed as percentage of all currently married women aged 15-49 years.

Annexure-I

TECHNICAL NOTES PART B:

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE ADOPTED FOR PSLM SURVEY

NOTATIONS:

N_h = Total number of Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) in the hth stratum of a province.

 n_h = Total number of sample PSUs in the hth stratum of a province.

 M_{hi} = Total number of Secondary Sampling Units (SSUs) in the ith sample PSU of hth stratum of a province.

 m_{hi} = Number of sample SSUs in the ith sample PSU of hth stratum of a province.

 P_{hi} = Assigned probability of selection of ith PSU of the hth stratum of a province.

 y_{hij} = Value of any characteristic y of jth SSU within ith PSU of hth stratum of a province.

 x_{hij} = Value of any characteristic x of jth SSU within ith PSU of hth stratum of a province with whose respect proportion is required.

(i): ESTIMATION FORMULAE FOR TOTALS AND THEIR VARIANCES

$$N = \sum_{h=1}^{L} N_h$$

$$n = \sum_{h=1}^{L} n_h$$

$$\mathbf{y}_h = \frac{1}{n_h} \sum_{i=1}^{n_h} \frac{\mathbf{y}_{hi}}{p_{hi}}$$

OR

$$\mathbf{S}_{h} = \frac{1}{n_{h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{1}{p_{hi}} \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} y_{hij}$$

$$\mathbf{y} = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \mathbf{y}_{h} = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{1}{n_{h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \mathbf{y}_{hi}$$

For X, another variable of interest, we have

$$\mathbf{x}_{h} = \frac{1}{n_{h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{x}_{hi}}{P_{hi}} = \frac{1}{n_{h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{1}{P_{hi}} \frac{M_{hi}}{m_{hi}} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} x_{hij}$$

$$\mathbf{x}_{h} = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \mathbf{x}_{h} = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{1}{n_{h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{x}_{hi}}{P_{hi}}$$

$$\mathbf{x} = \frac{\mathbf{x}}{\mathbf{x}}$$

$$v(\mathbf{S}_{h}) = \frac{1}{n_{h}} s^{2}_{ht} = \frac{1}{n_{h} (n_{h} - 1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}^{2}_{hi}}{P^{2}_{hi}} - \frac{(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}}{P_{hi}})^{2}}{n_{h}} \right)$$

$$v(\mathbf{S}) = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{1}{n_{h}} s^{2}_{ht} = \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{1}{n_{h} (n_{h} - 1)} \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}^{2}_{hi}}{P^{2}_{hi}} - \frac{(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}}{P_{hi}})^{2}}{n_{h}} \right)$$

(ii): FORMULA FOR RATIO ESTIMATES

$$r = \frac{x}{x}$$

where Y and X can be estimated by equations under item (i) given above.

$$Rel\ V(r) = \frac{1}{\cancel{\$}^{2}} \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{1}{n_{h}} s^{2}_{hb} + \frac{1}{\cancel{\$}^{2}} \sum_{h=1}^{L} \frac{1}{n_{h}} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{M^{2}_{hi}}{p^{2}_{hi} m_{hi}} \frac{\left(M_{hi} - m_{hi}\right)}{M_{hi}} s^{2}_{hw}$$

where

$$s_{hb}^2 = s_{ht}^2 - s_{hw}^2$$

$$s_{ht}^2 = s_{hy}^2 + r_{shx}^2 - 2r_{shxy}$$

$$s^{2}_{hx} = \frac{1}{(n_{h}-1)} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathcal{S}^{2}_{hi}}{p^{2}_{hi}} - \frac{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathcal{S}_{hi}}{p_{hi}} \right)^{2}}{n_{h}} \right]$$

$$s_{hxy}^{2} = \frac{1}{(n_{h}-1)} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}^{2}}{p_{hi}^{2}} - \frac{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \mathbf{S}_{hi}\right)^{2}}{n_{h}} \right]$$

$$s_{hxy} = \frac{1}{n_{h}-1} \left[\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \left(\frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}}{p_{hi}} \frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}}{p_{hi}} \right) - \frac{\left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}}{p_{hi}}\right) \left(\sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{\mathbf{S}_{hi}}{p_{hi}}\right)}{n_{h}} \right]$$

$$S_{hw}^{2} = \frac{1}{n_{h}-1} \sum_{i=1}^{n_{h}} \frac{1}{p_{hi}^{2}} \frac{M_{hi}^{2} (M_{hi} - m_{hi})}{M_{hi}} S_{hi}^{2}$$

and

$$s_{hi}^2 = s_{hiy}^2 + r_{shix}^2 - 2r_{shix}$$

$$s^{2}_{hiy} = \frac{1}{(m_{hi} - 1)} \left[\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} y^{2}_{hij} - \frac{\left(\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} y_{hij}\right)^{2}}{m_{hi}} \right]$$

$$s_{hix}^2 = \frac{1}{(m_{hi} - 1)} \left[\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} x_{hij}^2 - \frac{\left(\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} x_{hij}\right)^2}{m_{hi}} \right]$$

$$s^{2}_{hixy} = \frac{1}{(m_{hi} - 1)} \left[\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} x_{hij} y_{hij} - \frac{\left(\sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} x_{hij} \sum_{j=1}^{m_{hi}} y_{hij}\right)}{m_{hi}} \right]$$

TECHNICAL NOTES PART C:

CONSUMPTION QUINTILES

Consumption quintiles are used to distinguish the population according to their welfare: poorest households are grouped together into the 1st quintile, those with higher consumption into the 2nd quintile, and so on. Five quintiles rank the population from the poorest 20% to the richest 20%. The main aim of quintile is to analyse how social and economic indicators change in relation to people's welfare. For instance, the government wants to know whether poorer households have access to basic services (immunization, schools, safe water etc.) or whether there are significant differences between the poor and the rich. Furthermore, policy makers are interested to know how consumption patterns and income sources of poorer households are different from those of richer households. Estimates by quintiles describe distributional differences, thus representing an important tool of analysis.

Quintiles are calculated for the four provinces together (Punjab, Sindh, KPK and Balochistan) so that the first quintile contains in it households from all provinces with the same welfare. However, if one province is relatively richer than others its population will not be evenly distributed in each quintile, but mostly concentrated in the higher quintiles. In fact, only at the overall level each quintile contains 20% of the population, but in urban areas, where people usually are richer, upper quintiles contain higher population percentages, and the opposite is true in rural areas.

Consumption expenditure is used as a proxy to assess people's welfare. Expenditure is calculated at the household level but it is adjusted by household size (see table 4) and its composition. This adjustment is necessary to assess a proper ranking of households. Reasons can become clear with some examples. Imagine two households both with a monthly consumption expenditure of Rs. 3000. However, it would be wrong to say that both households enjoy the same welfare without considering their household size and composition. For instance, one household may be composed of one single individual whereas the other of five people.

TABLE 1:- RANGES OF PER CAPITA CONSUMPTION EXPENDITURE FOR CONSUMPTION QUINTILES

| QUINTILES | 1 st | 2 ND | 3 RD | $4^{^{\mathrm{TH}}}$ | 5 TH |
|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Ranges of Per Capita | Upto | Rs. 1553 | Rs. 2487 | Rs. 3149 | Rs.4999 |
| Consumption Expenditure | Rs.1552 | To Rs. 2486 | To Rs. 3148 | To Rs4998 | And above |

List of Officers Involved In PSLM Survey 2011-12

The PSLM report is produced by the efforts of the following officers of Pakistan Bureau of Statistics listed under the specific tasks:

PLANNING, EXECUTION OF SURVEY AND FINALIZATION OF REPORT: -

| § | Mr. Ayazuddin | Deputy Director General |
|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| § | Ms. Rabia Awan | Chief Statistical Officer |
| § | Mr. Saqib Sultan Khawar | Statistical Officer |
| § | Mr.Sharifullah Marwat | Statistical Officer |
| § | Ms.Hina Kanwal | Statistical Officer |
| § | Ms.Kaneez Amna | Statistical Officer |
| § | Ms. Sana Habib Chaudhary | Statistical Officer |

MANAGEMENT TEAM:-

| § | Mr.Sajid Akhtar Lodhi | Statistical Officer |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| § | Ms. Safia Begum | Statistical Officer |
| § | Ms. Kulsoom Fatima | Statistical Assistant |
| § | Ms. Samina Farooq | Statistical Assistant |
| § | Khalid Rafique | Statistical Assistant |
| § | Malik Latifullah | Statistical Assistant |
| § | Muhammad Irfan Khan | Statistical Assistant |

DATA PROCESSING:-

| § | Mr. Dost Muhammad | Deputy Director General |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|
| § | Mr. Mumtaz Uddin Shaikh | Director |
| § | Mr. Arif Akhtar | Chief System Analyst |
| § | Mr. Azizullah Bhatti | Chief System Analyst |
| § | Ms. Sobia Munawar | System Analyst |
| § | Mr. Mudasir Akhtar | Data Processing Assistant |
| | | |

SAMPLE DESIGN: -

§ Mr. Rizwan Bashir Chief Statistical Officer

FIELD OPERATIONS: -

| § | Mr. Mujahid Hussain | Director |
|---|---------------------|----------|
| § | Mr. Fazil Baig | Director |